

**LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM**

TO: Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

*(Owner to provide name and address of owner)*

BID FOR: BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR. DRAINAGE  
IMPROVEMENTS. PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076

*(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)*

The undersigned bidder hereby declares and represents that she/he; a) has carefully examined and understands the Bidding Documents, b) has not received, relied on, or based his bid on any verbal instructions contrary to the Bidding Documents or any addenda, c) has personally inspected and is familiar with the project site, and hereby proposes to provide all labor, materials, tools, appliances and facilities as required to perform, in a workmanlike manner, all work and services for the construction and completion of the referenced project, all in strict accordance with the Bidding Documents prepared by: INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC and dated: May 20, 2016.

*(Owner to provide name of entity preparing bidding documents.)*

Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following **ADDENDA**: (Enter the number the Designer has assigned to each of the addenda that the Bidder is acknowledging) **ADD. # 1 DATED 10-12-16**

**ADD. # 2 DATED 10-20-2016** **ADD. #3 DATED 10-21-2016**  
**TOTAL BASE BID**: For all work required by the Bidding Documents (including any and all unit prices designated "Base Bid" \* but not alternates) the sum of:

**ONE MILLION NINE HUNDRED EIGHTY FIVE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED** Dollars (\$ **1,985,907.00**)  
**SEVEN DOLLARS AND NO CENTS**

**ALTERNATES**: For any and all work required by the Bidding Documents for Alternates including any and all unit prices designated as alternates in the unit price description.

**Alternate No. 1** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**Alternate No. 2** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**Alternate No. 3** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**NAME OF BIDDER**: FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.

**ADDRESS OF BIDDER**: 23 EAST AIRLINE DRIVE, KENNER, LA 70062

**LOUISIANA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER**: 935

**Name OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER**: JANA FLEMING KATZ

**TITLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER**: MEMBER

**SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER \*\***: Jana Fleming Katz

**DATE**: 11-03-2016 JANA FLEMING KATZ, MEMBER

\* The Unit Price Form shall be used if the contract includes unit prices. Otherwise it is not required and need not be included with the form. The number of unit prices that may be included is not limited and additional sheets may be included if needed.

\*\* If someone other than a corporate officer signs for the Bidder/Contractor, a copy of a corporate resolution or other signature authorization shall be required for submission of bid. Failure to include a copy of the appropriate signature authorization, if required, may result in the rejection of the bid unless bidder has complied with La. R.S. 38:2212(B)5.

**BID SECURITY** in the form of a bid bond, certified check or cashier's check as prescribed by LA RS 38:2218.A is attached to and made a part of this bid.

2525 Quail Drive, Baton Rouge, 70808 (225) 765-2301



## Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors



### Contractor Information

**Business Name** FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.  
**Mailing Address** 23 East Airline Drive  
Kenner, LA 70062  
**Phone Number** (504) 464-4000  
**Fax Number** (504) 464-4036  
**Email Address** jkatz@flemco.net

### Active Licenses

**License Number** 935  
**Type** Commercial License  
**Status** LICENSED  
**Effective** 10/26/2015  
**Expiration** 10/25/2018  
**First Issued** 10/25/1956

### Classifications

Class	Qualifying Party	Parishes
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	J Fleming	ALL
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	Jack Fleming II	ALL
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	J Fleming	ALL
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	Jack Fleming II	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	J Fleming	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	Jack Fleming II	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	J Fleming	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	Jack Fleming II	ALL

© 2016 All rights reserved. | LSLBC

[Translate »](#)

**LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM  
UNIT PRICE FORM**

TO: Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

*(Owner to provide name and address of owner)*

BID FOR: BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR

*(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)*

UNIT PRICES: This form shall be used for any and all work required by the Bidding Documents and described as unit prices. Amounts shall be stated in figures and only in figures.

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS INCL. BUT NOT LIMITED TO GUARDRAILS, FENCES & SHEET PILING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-01	1	L.S.	15,000.00	15,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT INCL. CURBS (VARIABLE THICKNESS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-C	3,750	S.Y.	13.00	48,750.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF CONCRETE WALKS & DRIVES (VARIABLE THICKNESS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-D	830	S.Y.	13.00	10,790.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-J	500	C.Y.	8.00	4,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION/RELOCAION OF MAIL BOXES, INCL. BRICK MAIL BOXES (IN-KIND)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-K	1	L.S.	1,500.00	1,500.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF EXISTING DRAINAGE & UTILITY PIPES & STRUCTURES (VARIABLE SIZE, DIA., & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-L	1	L.S.	13,000.00	13,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION, AND/OR RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-M	1	L.S.	300.00	300.00

DESCRIPTION: GENERAL EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-01	1	L.S.	31,500.00	31,500.00

DESCRIPTION: DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (HEADWALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-02	1	L.S.	16,000.00	16,000.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
204-01	1	L.S.	13,000.00	13,000.00

DESCRIPTION: BASE COURSE ADJUSTMENT (CLASS II) (THICKNESS VARIES) (1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA) (VEH. MEAS.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-A	230	C.Y.	65.00	14,950.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS II BASE COURSE (8" THK) (NET SECTIONS) (1/2 RDWY. ON NEW RCPA SIDE)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-B	535	C.Y.	65.00	34,775.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS II CASE COURSE REPLACEMENT (8" THICK) (NET SECTION) (PART OF 1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-C	165	C.Y.	120.00	19,800.00

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AGGREGATE (VEH. MEAS.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
402-01	150	C.Y.	32.00	4,800.00

DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (NON-REINFORCED -7" THK. -4,000 PSI)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-A	2,840	S.Y.	68.00	193,120.00

DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH)(NON-REINFORCED-9" THK-4,000 PSI)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-B	910	S.Y.	80.00	72,800.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (15") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-F	135	L.F.	102.00	13,770.00



DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (18") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-G	45	L.F.	140.00	6,300.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (18"X28") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-I	13	L.F.	175.00	2,275.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (26"X43") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-L	30	L.F.	145.00	4,350.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (36"X 58") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-N	215	L.F.	208.00	44,720.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (40"X 65") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-P	1,180	L.F.	255.00	300,900.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (36"X 58"X15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-A	1	EA.	925.00	925.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"X 65"X15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-B	12	EA.	1,085.00	13,020.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"X65"X18"X28") (C-506) (CI III) (TYPE 3 JOINTS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-C	1	EA.	1,350.00	1,350.00

DESCRIPTION: YARD DRAIN PIPE (UP TO 8" PVC) (INCL. TIE-INS & COUPLING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-13	16	L.F.	100.00	1,600.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN OF DRAIN PIPES TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURES (ALL SIZES & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-15	1	L.S.	4,000.00	4,000.00

Addendum 2  
10/20/2016

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-A	1	EA.	15,500.00	15,500.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-B	1	EA.	12,500.00	12,500.00

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (8' X 14') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-C	1	EA.	28,500.00	28,500.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 10') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-D	1	EA.	15,000.00	15,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 18') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-E	1	EA.	28,500.00	28,500.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTON BOX (6'X9') (PER PROJECT PLAN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-F	2	EA.	15,000.00	30,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-C	12	EA	3,000.00	36,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-D	1	EA.	4,000.00	4,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING MANHOLES (DRAIN & SEWER ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-A	2	EA.	800.00	1,600.00

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING CATCH BASIN DROP/INLETS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-B	8	EA.	600.00	4,800.00

DESCRIPTION: CONC. WALKS (4" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-A	290	S.Y.	66.00	19,140.00

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE HANDICAPPED RAMP (INCL. ADA TRUNCATED CONICAL TILES) (6" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-B	80	S.Y.	200.00	16,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CONC. DRIVES (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (6" THK., 4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-02-A	540	S.Y.	85.00	45,900.00

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE CURBS (BARRIER OR MOUNTABLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
707-01	2,400	L.F.	11.00	26,400.00

DESCRIPTION: RIPRAP INCL. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC & GEOGRID (CLASS 30 LBS, 2.00' THK.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
711-01-C	142	C.Y.	170.00	24,140.00

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC CONTROL & COORDINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
713-01	1	L.S.	5,000.00	5,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SLAB SODDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
714-01	1,100	S.Y.	8.00	8,800.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-01	1	L.S.	600.00	600.00

DESCRIPTION: PERMANENT SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-02	1	L.S.	600.00	600.00

DESCRIPTION: SLOPE PROTECTION (TYPE "A" MATS) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
720-01	150	SY.	25.00	3,750.00

DESCRIPTION: PROJECT SITE LABORATORY (EQUIPPED)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
722-02	1	EA.	10,000.00	10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SAND BASE COURSE (4" AVRG. THK.) (FOR LEVELING DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS AND H/C RAMPS) (NET SECTION)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-01	100	C.Y.	38.00	3,800.00

DESCRIPTION: GRANULAR MATERIAL (SAND) (REPLACING UNSUITABLE MATERIAL) (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-02	500	C.Y.	10.00	5,000.00

DESCRIPTION: BEDDING MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE) (MAIN CULVERTS, JUNCTION/CONFLICT BOXES, & HDWL ONLY) (NET SECT.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
726-01	2,025	C.Y.	80.00	162,000.00

DESCRIPTION: MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
727-01	1	L.S.	74,500.00	74,500.00

DESCRIPTION: REFLECTORIZED RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (BLUE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
731-02-A	2	EA.	25.00	50.00

DESCRIPTION: CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
740-01	1	L.S.	6,500.00	6,500.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS "A" CONC. (HEADWALLS & HDWL APRON)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
805-01	15	C.Y.	1,200.00	18,000.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (PVC/C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-108	930	L.F.	78.00	72,540.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-208	225	L.F.	95.00	21,375.00

DESCRIPTION: GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-408	6	EA.	1,325.00	7,950.00

DESCRIPTION: EXTERNAL PIPE RESTRAINTS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-708	35	EA.	139.00	4,865.00

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLINGS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-808	5	EA.	485.00	2,425.00

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-901	3,255	LB.	3.00	9,765.00

DESCRIPTION: FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-902-A	2	EA.	5,000.00	10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER SERVICE CONNECTION (<1")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-903-0	27	EA.	765.00	20,655.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF EXISTING AC WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-907-8	500	L.F.	25.00	12,500.00

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONMENT OF EXIST. WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-908-8	500	L.F.	6.00	3,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008	46	L.F.	125.00	5,750.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008-FM	100	L.F.	85.00	8,500.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108	840	L.F.	125.00	105,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE) (CONTING. ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108-X	280	L.F.	125.00	35,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208	14	L.F.	150.00	2,100.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208-FM	40	L.F.	150.00	6,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER PIPE FULL LINING (CURE-IN-PLACE) (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-308	700	L.F.	37.00	25,900.00

DESCRIPTION: SHALLOW DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-401	4	EA.	4,000.00	16,000.00

DESCRIPTION: NORMAL DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-411	2	EA.	4,600.00	9,200.00

DESCRIPTION: NEW COMPLETE SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (SINGLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-501-S	11	EA	1,700.00	18,700.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION PIPE (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-502	200	L.F.	60.00	12,000.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE NEW OR EXISTING SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION "PIPE" TO EXISTING LINED OR NEW LINED MAIN-LMT WYES OR "TEES" (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-504	16	EA.	1,600.00	25,600.00

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608	1	EA.	55.00	55.00

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608-X	10	EA.	55.00	550.00

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-701-FM	680	LB.	5.00	3,400.00

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLING (8") (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-808-FM	2	EA.	485.00	970.00

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONED EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER LINES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-1	132	L.F.	15.00	1,980.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF SEWER FORCE MAIN (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-8	85	L.F.	45.00	3,825.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER CLEANOUTS (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-902	14	EA.	200.00	2,800.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN, NEW MAIN TO EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-903-8	1	EA.	600.00	600.00

DESCRIPTION: PRE-CONSTRUCTION & POST-CONSTRUCTION SEWER LINE CLEANING AND VIDEO INSPECTION (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-906	925	L.F.	6.00	5,550.00

DESCRIPTION: FULL DEPTH SAW CUT CONC. RDWY. PAVEMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-A	153	L.F.	9.00	1,377.00

DESCRIPTION: SAW CUT CONC. CURBS, PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC. ACCORD. TO PLANS (2" MIN. DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-B	500	L.F.	4.00	2,000.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY RETAINING STRUCTURES (INCL. DEWATERING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-A	1	L.S.	12,000.00	12,000.00

DESCRIPTION: INITIAL INSTALLATION & FINAL REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY EARTH DAMS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-B	1	L.S.	6,300.00	6,300.00

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (FIRST FIVE (5) OCCURENCES)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-C	1	L.S.	6,800.00	6,800.00

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (EACH ADDITIONAL OCCURENCE)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-D	5	EA.	1,000.00	5,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ADDITIONAL UTILITY EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION (ANY DEPTH) (CONTINGENT ITEM ONLY)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-005	5	EA.	800.00	4,000.00

Wording for "DESCRIPTION" is to be provided by the Owner.

All quantities are estimated. The Contractor will be paid based upon actual quantities as verified by the Owner



Public Works Bid

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH/COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: JANA

FLEMING KATZ, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, depose and said that  
he/she is the fully authorized MEMBER FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.  
of \_\_\_\_\_ (Entity),  
the party who submitted a bid in response to Bid Number 50-00117581 2008-023A-DR, to the Parish of  
Jefferson. ILTR-00076

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A X Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B \_\_\_\_\_ there are NO campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Updated: 02.27.2014

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

**(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):**

**Choice A** \_\_\_\_\_ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the parish to the Affiant.

**Choice B**   X   There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

Affiant further said:

Affiant personally has not been convicted of, nor has he/she entered into a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. No individual partner, incorporator, director, manager, officer, organizer, or member, who has a minimum of a ten percent ownership in the Bidding Entity, has been convicted of, or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall permanently bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects:

- |                                       |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a) Public bribery (R.S. 14:118)      | (c) Extortion (R.S. 14:66)         |
| (b) Corrupt influencing (R.S. 14:120) | (d) Money laundering (R.S. 14:230) |

A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects for a period of five years from the date of conviction or from the date of the entrance of the plea of guilty or nolo contendere:

Updated: 02.27.2014

[Print](#)

## Notary Search - Detail

**Name:** MS. LYDIA D. MILLER  
**Address:** 10 OSBORNE AVENUE  
KENNER, LA 70065  
**Phone:** (504) 905-4225  
**Phone 2:** (504) 905-4225  
**Notary ID Number:** 129546  
**Parish:** JEFFERSON with STATEWIDE JURISDICTION  
**Agency:** N/A  
**Notary Type:** Non Attorney  
**Status:** Active  
**Commission Date:** 02/19/2015  
**Oath Date:** 02/13/2015  
**Surety Expiration Date:** 02/13/2020  
**Annual Report Current:** Yes

## Notary Events

**Pre-Assessment Registration** Date: 10/07/2014 -

Deceased, Inactivated, Leave of Absence, Pre-Assessment Registration, Pre-Assessment Taken, Resigned, Retirement, and Revoked events are not available prior to February 11, 2012.

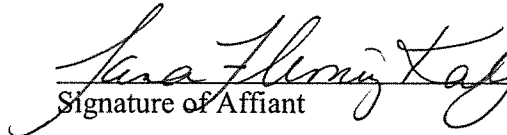
[Back to Search Results](#)[New Search](#)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) Theft (R.S. 14:67)                         | (f) Bank fraud (R.S. 14:71.1)                             |
| (b) Identity Theft (R.S. 14:67, 16)            | (g) Forgery (R.S. 14:72)                                  |
| (c) Theft of a business record (R.S. 14:67.20) | (h) Contractors; misapplication of payments (R.S. 14:202) |
| (d) False accounting (R.S. 14:70)              | (i) Malfeasance in office (R.S. 14:134)                   |
| (e) Issuing worthless checks (R.S. 14:71)      |   |

The five-year prohibition provided for in this section shall apply only if the crime was committed during the solicitation or execution of a contract or bid awarded pursuant to these provisions. If evidence is submitted substantiating that a false attestation has been made and the project must be readvertised or the contract cancelled, the awarded entity making the false attestation shall be responsible to the public entity for the costs of rebidding, additional costs due to increased costs of bids and any and all delay costs due to the rebid or cancellation of this project.

Affiant further said:

- (1) Entity is registered and participates in a status verification system to verify that all employees in the State of Louisiana are legal citizens of the United States or are legal aliens.
- (2) Entity shall continue, during the term of the contract, to utilize a status verification system to verify the legal status of all new employees in the State of Louisiana.
- (3) Entity shall require all subcontractors to submit to the Entity a sworn affidavit verifying compliance with statements (1) and (2).

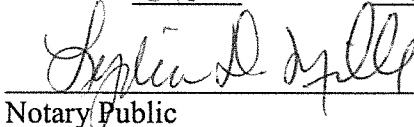
  
Signature of Affiant

**JANA FLEMING KATZ, MEMBER**

Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 28th DAY OF October, 2016

  
Notary Public

Lydia D. Miller  
Printed Name of Notary

129546  
Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires At death

**FLEMING CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.  
CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TO JEFFERSON PARISH OFFICIALS**

**PAID TO:                      AMOUNT                      DATE**

<b>COMM. TO ELECT CHRIS ROBERTS</b>	<b>\$500.00</b>	<b>4/27/2011</b>
-------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

<b>JOHN YOUNG CAMPAIGN FUND</b>	<b>\$1,000.00</b>	<b>4/14/2010</b>
	<b>\$500.00</b>	<b>4/27/2011</b>
	<b>\$500.00</b>	<b>5/16/2014</b>

<b>NEWELL NORMAND CAMPAIGN FUND</b>	<b>\$500.00</b>	<b>9/17/2010</b>
	<b>\$500.00</b>	<b>4/27/2011</b>

<b>ELTON LAGASSE CAMPAIGN FUND</b>	<b>\$500.00</b>	<b>9/14/2011</b>
	<b>\$500.00</b>	<b>3/25/2015</b>
	<b>\$500.00</b>	<b>6/24/2015</b>

<b>COMM. TO ELECT RICKY TEMPLET</b>	<b>\$1,500.00</b>	<b>3/20/2012</b>
-------------------------------------	-------------------	------------------

<b>MARK SPEARS CAMPAIGN FUND</b>	<b>\$1,000.00</b>	<b>10/20/2016</b>
----------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

## CORPORATE RESOLUTION

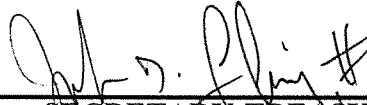
EXCERPT FROM MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.

INCORPORATED.

AT THE MEETING OF DIRECTORS OF FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.  
INCORPORATED, DULY NOTICED AND HELD ON MAY 3, 2016,  
A QUORUM BEING THERE PRESENT, ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED. IT  
WAS:

RESOLVED. THAT JANA FLEMING KATZ, BE AND IS HEREBY  
APPOINTED, CONSTITUTED AND DESIGNATED AS AGENT AND ATTORNEY-IN-  
FACT OF THE CORPORATION WITH FULL POWER AND AUTHORITY TO ACT ON  
BEHALF OF THIS CORPORATION IN ALL NEGOTIATIONS, BIDDING, CONCERNS  
AND TRANSACTIONS WITH THE PARISH OF JEFFERSON OR ANY OF ITS AGENCIES,  
DEPARTMENTS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
EXECUTION OF ALL BIDS, PAPERS, DOCUMENTS, AFFIDAVITS, BONDS, SURETIES,  
CONTRACTS AND ACTS AND TO RECEIVE AND RECEIPT THEREFOR ALL  
PURCHASE ORDERS AND NOTICES ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF  
ANY SUCH BID OR CONTRACT, THIS CORPORATION HEREBY RATIFYING,  
APPROVING, CONFIRMING, AND ACCEPTING EACH AND EVERY SUCH ACT  
PERFORMED BY SAID AGENT AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE FOREGOING TO BE  
A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF AN  
EXCERPT OF THE MINUTES OF THE  
ABOVE DATED MEETING OF THE BOARD  
OF DIRECTORS OF SAID CORPORATION,  
AND THE SAME HAS NOT BEEN  
REVOKED OR RESCINDED.



SECRETARY-TREASURER

JACK D. FLEMING, II, MANAGER/MEMBER

11-03-2016

DATE

**BID BOND**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the undersigned,

Fleming Construction Company, LLC  
as PRINCIPAL, and

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company  
as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the Parish of Jefferson, hereinafter called the "OWNER", in the penal sum of:

Five Percent of Amount Bid

DOLLARS (\$ 5% ) lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid dated November 3rd, 2016, for

Willowbrook Drive  
Drainage Improvements  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
Phase II (Mt. Laurel – Surfwood)  
Public Works Proj. No. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall not withdraw said Bid within the period specified therein after the opening of the same or, if no period be specified, within forty-five (45) days after the said opening, and shall within the period specified therefore or, if no period be specified, within twelve (12) days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enter into a written Contract with the Parish in accordance with the Bid as accepted, and give bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties, as may be required, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract; or in the event of the withdrawal of said Bid within the period specified, or the failure to enter into such Contract and give such bond within the time specified, if the Principal shall pay the Parish the difference between the amount specified in said Bid and the amount for which the Parish may procure the required work or supplies, or both, if the latter be in excess of the former, then the above obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this 3rd day of November, 2016, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

BID BOND (continued)

In Presence of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Individual Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Partnership)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Debbie B. Clement  
DEBBIE B. CLEMENT, SECRETARY

Fleming Construction Company, LLC  
(Corporate Principal)

23 East Airline Drive, Kenner, LA 70063

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: Jana Fleming Katz  
AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL  
JANA FLEMING KATZ, MEMBER

ATTEST:

Mary Rhodes  
Mary Rhodes

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company  
(Corporate Surety)

175 Berkeley Street, Boston, MA 02116

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: Tawanda A. Weatherspoon  
AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL  
Tawanda A. Weatherspoon, Attorney In Fact

Countersigned:

BY: Tawanda A. Weatherspoon  
Attorney-in-Fact

State of Louisiana



**THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS PRINTED ON RED BACKGROUND.**

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Certificate No. 7362039

American Fire and Casualty Company  
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company  
West American Insurance Company

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That American Fire & Casualty Company and The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Amy Lynn Dougay; Charles E. Reagin III; Charlotte L. Wright; Dwayne L. Moore; Markham R. McKnight; Stephanie S. McKnight; Steven P. Thibodeaux; Tawanda A. Weatherspoon; Thomas M. Sandahl; Trent J. Sandahl; William G. McKnight

all of the city of Baton Rouge, state of LA, each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 11th day of May, 2016



American Fire and Casualty Company  
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company  
Liberty Mutual Insurance Company  
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey  
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA ss  
COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY

On this 11th day of May, 2016, before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of American Fire and Casualty Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
Notarial Seal  
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public  
Plymouth Twp., Montgomery County  
My Commission Expires March 28, 2017  
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella  
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of American Fire and Casualty Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

**ARTICLE IV – OFFICERS** – Section 12. Power of Attorney. Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

**ARTICLE XIII – Execution of Contracts** – SECTION 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings. Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

**Certificate of Designation** – The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

**Authorization** – By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Gregory W. Davenport, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, of American Fire and Casualty Company, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 3rd day of November, 2016



By: Gregory W. Davenport  
Gregory W. Davenport, Assistant Secretary

To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call  
1-610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.

**Request for Taxpayer  
Identification Number and Certification**

Give Form to the  
requester. Do not  
send to the IRS.

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.	Name (as shown on your income tax return) <b>FLEMING CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.</b>	
	Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
	Check appropriate box for federal tax classification (required): <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor <input type="checkbox"/> C Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> S Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Trust/estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶ <b>C</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Exempt payee <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶	
	Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) <b>23 E. AIRLINE DRIVE</b> City, state, and ZIP code <b>KENNER, LA 70062</b>	
	List account number(s) here (optional)	

**Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)**

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

**Note.** If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number								
			-					
Employer identification number								
7	2	-	0	4	6	1	9	7

**Part II Certification**

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

**Sign Here**

Signature of U.S. person ▶

Date ▶

**General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

**Purpose of Form**

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

**Note.** If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

**Special rules for partnerships.** Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

October 12, 2016

**Project: Jefferson Parish- Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)**

**ADDENDUM No. 1**

Please sign and return this form to verify receipt of the above mentioned addendum.

Forms may be faxed to (504) 355-0265 or e-mailed to [dderbes@infinityec.com](mailto:dderbes@infinityec.com)

Your prompt attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.

Company Name (Please Print)

Debbie B. Clement  
Signature

10-14-2016  
Date

DEBBIE B. CLEMENT


Printed Name

## TRANSACTION REPORT

OCT/14/2016/FRI 07:56 AM

FAX (TX)

#	DATE	START T.	RECEIVER	COM.TIME	PAGE	TYPE/NOTE	FILE
001	OCT/14	07:55AM	3550265	0:00:37	1	MEMORY OK	ECM 4126

The logo for Infinity Engineering Consultants, LLC features the word "Infinity" in a large, stylized script font. Below it, the words "Engineering Consultants, LLC" are written in a smaller, sans-serif font.

Engineering Consultants, LLC

P.O. Box 792745  
New Orleans, LA 70179Civil  
Structural  
Mechanical  
Electrical  
Marine504 304 0548  
www.infinityec.com

October 12, 2016

Project: Jefferson Parish- Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)ADDENDUM No. 1

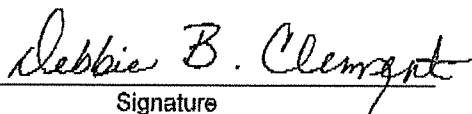
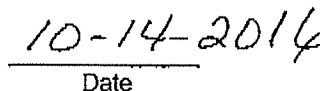
Please sign and return this form to verify receipt of the above mentioned addendum.

Forms may be faxed to (504) 355-0265 or e-mailed to [dderbes@infinityec.com](mailto:dderbes@infinityec.com)

Your prompt attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.

Company Name (Please Print)

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Debbie B. Clement".  
SignatureA handwritten date "10-14-2016" written in a cursive style.  
Date

DEBBIE B. CLEMENT

Printed Name

**ADDENDUM NO. 1**

JEK

TO THE  
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF

**WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
PHASE II (MT. LAUREL – SURFWOOD)**

**JEFFERSON PARISH  
DEPARTMENT OF DRAINAGE**

**PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT NO. 2008-023A-DR**

**BID PROPOSAL NO. 50-00117581**

PREPARED BY:

INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, L.L.C.

2626 CANAL ST. SUITE 202

NEW ORLEANS, LA 70119

INFINITY PROJECT NO. 08-030-01

October 12, 2016

## **GENERAL**

### **1. BID DATE: October 25, 2016**

**The bid opening for this project has been postponed by ONE WEEK. Sealed bids will be received until the hour of 2:00 P.M., local time on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2016 in the Purchasing Department, Suite 4400, Jefferson Parish General Government Building, located at 200 Derbigny Street, Gretna, Louisiana, 70053 and publicly opened upon complete of administrative tasks.**

2. The following addendum to plans and specifications shall be considered a part of the Contract Documents as if originally written and included in same. Where changes in materials or workmanship are made, same shall take precedence over original specifications, however, changes which may affect the proper installation or construction of materials or fixtures not mentioned must be brought to the attention of the Engineer before submitting a bid, otherwise conditions found later to exist must be resolved properly without additional cost.
3. No questions will be addressed 5 days prior to the bid opening time and date.
4. Estimated budget was stated during the pre-bid, \$2,471,000.00.
5. All required documents must be submitted at time of bid. There will be no 10 day submission window for these documents.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

1. The Jefferson Parish Community Development Department Section 3 Plan distributed during the pre-bid meeting will supersede bid requirements in the specifications, see attached.
  - a. Page 18, paragraph b. has been revised since the pre-bid meeting.
2. At a minimum, the Contractor must submit Exhibit B and the Debarment Clearance forms with their bid.
3. The Contractor must show a good faith effort to comply with the Section 3 Plan requirements, there is no specific DBE goal requirement for this project.
4. Refer to Special Provisions, Paragraph SP.02, Page SP-1 of the Specifications for Insurance requirements.

## **CLARIFICATIONS**

1. During the pre-bid, the following was stated: The numeric unit price will prevail over written words contained in the bid. However, the price quoted for the work shall be stated in figures. In the event there is a difference in unit prices and totals the unit prices shall prevail. In the event there is a difference in unit prices, written unit prices shall prevail over numerical unit prices, as stated in Resolution No.113647, General Conditions, Supplementary Conditions and Agreement, Section 1, Paragraph B. (1).

## QUESTIONS

1. Is this project tax exempt?

*This project is not tax exempt.*

2. Based on the Phase I and the poor soils encountered in this area, will the Contractor be allowed to utilize a trench box?

*The use of a trench box will be part of the means and methods of the Contractor, Jefferson Parish may allow if used appropriately. The trench box will not be allowed to extend into the bedding of the drainlines.*

3. Are there soil borings available for this project?

*The soil borings taken for Phase I are attached to this addendum.*

4. Will the Parish allow the intersection of Mt. Laurel Drive and Willowbrook Drive to be closed?

*The Contractor will have to submit a plan to the Traffic Engineering Department for approval of any road closures.*

5. Does Jefferson Parish Own the Rights-of-Way along the back of the property near the canal?

*Jefferson Parish owns 837.89 sf of property near the canal and Mt. Laurel Drive; see Sheet 4 of the Plans for identification.*

6. What wage decision is applicable?

*The applicable wage decision is the wage decision that is in effect on the date that the construction contract is awarded or construction is started, whichever occurs first. In the case of construction contracts awarded via competitive bidding, it's the wage decisions that is in effect on the date that the bids are opened provided that the construction contract is awarded within 90 days after bid opening. If the construction contract is not awarded within 90 days after bid opening, the wage decision must be updated to the wage decision that is in effect at contract award. (Website: <http://www.wdol.gov/sca.aspx>)*

7. Will Jefferson Parish approve insurance deductibles of \$250,000 for Workers Compensation and General Liability, respectively, and \$100,000 for Automotive Liability in writing prior to the bid opening date?

*Jefferson Parish will accept deductibles from the minimum of \$10,000 up to the amount PAO authorized, which is \$250,000 for Workers Compensation and General Liability, respectively, and \$100,000 for Automobile Liability.*

8. Are there minimum size requirements for the Standard Jefferson Parish Type 4 Catch Basin?

*Minimum catch basin sizes shall accommodate widths of pipe as shown on plans. See Sheet No. 300 of the plans for the Jefferson Parish standard details.*

MANDATORY PRE-BID SIGN-IN SHEET ; PAGE 1  
 BID # 50-117581

MANDATORY PRE-BID CONFERENCE SIGN-IN SHEET

DESCRIPTION: Willowbrook Dr.  
 Drainage Improvements Phase II(  
 Mt. Laurel-Surfwood) Jefferson  
 Parish Dept. of Public Works.

BID #: 50-117581

LOCATION: 200 Derbigny St. Suite 4400, Gretna

DATE AND TIME: September 30, 2016 at 10:00 AM

START TIME: 10:12 STOP TIME: 10:48

Louisiana Revised Statute 38:2212(I) provides that when a design professional or public entity mandates attendance by prospective bidders at pre-bid conferences as a prerequisite to bid on a public works project, the date, place, and time of the pre-bid conference shall be stated in each advertisement notice. All prospective bidders shall be present at the beginning of the pre-bid conference and shall remain in attendance for the duration of the conference. Any prospective bidder who fails to attend the conference or remain for the duration shall be prohibited from submitting a bid for the project.

COMPANY NAME/ADDRESS	COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE	PHONE/FAX NO.	EMAIL ADDRESS	SIGN-IN TIME	SIGN-OUT TIME	INITIALS
Comand Construction LLC	John Gatzke	504 887 8795 Fax 504 887-8906	stacie@comandinc.com	9:25	10:55	AG
FLEMING CONSTRUCTION CO, LLC 23 EAST AIRLINE HWY KENNER, LA 70062	Adam Smith	504-464-4000 504-464-4006	Estimating@Flemco.net	9:25	10:48 10:53	AS
WALLACE C. DRENNAN 1500 NINE MILE POINT WESTMEAD, LA 70094	DAUFEL OGDEN	504-828-8000	estimating@wallacedrennan.com	10:30	*	DO
THIGPEN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. 504-467-6336 OFFICE 504-467-6363 FAX LUKEHRENSING@GMAIL.COM LINDA@TCC.NOCOMAIL.COM	Peter Ehrenzine			9:31	10:54	PUE
<del>BOH BROS</del> 730 S. GOWDY ST. NEW Orleans, La 70114	Brian Boehm	504-827-7635 504-841-0714	bboehm@bohbroscorp	9:36	10:55	BB
The THREE C's PANY 11-310 SCURVE ROAD ST Rose LA 70067	Linnic Schilling	504-712-7922 504-712-1831	bschilling@threes.biz	9:37	10:54	TS

\* Fleming Construction Signed out on wrong line.



MANDATORY PRE-BID SIGN-IN SHEET; PAGE 2

BID #50-117581

COMPANY NAME/ADDRESS	COMPANY REPRESENTATIVE	PHONE/FAX NO.	EMAIL ADDRESS	SIGN-IN TIME	SIGN-OUT TIME	INITIALS
BID SERVICES, LLC 2424 Tyler St Kenner, LA 70062	Brent Albert	504-466-1344 504-461-5971	branta@bldllc.net	9:40 AM	10:54 AM	BA BA
HARD ROCK CONSTRUCTION, LLC 2305 LIA RD METairie, LA 70001	RAY LOCKWOOD	504-835-1050 504-837-0490	RAY@HARDROCKCONSTRUCTION.COM	9:50 AM	10:54 AM	RL
CHARLES CONSTRUCTION 1910 PETERS RD. HARVEY, LA 70058	ARACON LOTON	903-691-4921 504-569-3100	ARACONL@BARRERE.COM	9:50 AM	10:55 AM	AL
Beverly Construction 1215 River Road Bridgeton, LA 70094	John Solomon	504-436-2924 504-436-4632	bradc@beverlyinc.com	9:50 AM	10:54	JS
JEFFERSON PARISH DRAINAGE 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd. Joliet, LA 70123	Clinton Hotard	504-736-6753	chotard@jpp parish.net	9:55 AM	10:55	CH
INFINITY ENGINEERING 2626 CANAL ST NOLA 70119	RICARDO CONTRERAS	504-304-0548 504-355-0265	rcontreras@infinityec.com	9:58	10:55	RC
JEFF. PARISH Eng. Department	RAY MOWLA	736-6818	rmowla@jeffparish.net	10:00	10:52	MRM
JEFF PARISH COMMUNITY Development	CHRISTI LANGONI	736-60271	Clangoni@jeffparish.net	9:45	11:00	CL
JEFFERSON PARISH Community Development	Samirah (New)	736-6200	tschow@jeffparish.net	<del>10:00</del>	11:01	SPS
JEFFERSON PARISH PURCHASING	DONNA REAMER	564-2684	DREAMER@JEFFPARISH.NET	10:00	11:01	DR

**BID #50-117581**

[illegible]

# Jefferson Parish

## Community Development Department

### Section 3 Plan

A 1968 Housing and Urban Development Act



*"To ensure that employment and economic opportunities generated by certain HUD financial assistance shall, to the greatest extent feasible and consistent with existing federal, state and local laws and regulations, be directed to low- and very low income persons."*

**Contact Information:**

Jefferson Parish - CDD Section 3 Program  
1221 Elmwood Pk. Blvd., Suite 605  
Jefferson, LA 70123  
[JPCommunityDevelopment@jeffparish.net](mailto:JPCommunityDevelopment@jeffparish.net)

Phone 504-736-6262  
Fax 504-736-6425

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Background .....	3
General Policy Statement .....	3
Definitions .....	3
Section 3 Purpose .....	6
Section 3 Contracting Policy and Procedures .....	6
Section 3 Plan .....	7
Section 3 Consulting, Compliance & Monitoring Unit.....	7
Responsibilities .....	7
Applicability and Procurement .....	10
Section 3 Business, Employment Training and Contracting Goals .....	11
Section 3 Residents .....	12
Section 3 Procedure for Reporting Non-Compliance .....	15
JPCDD Section 3 Orientation Guide for Sub-Recipients, Contractors and Subcontractors General.....	15
Contractor/Owner Outreach Requirements .....	15
Subcontractor Outreach Requirements.....	15
Documentation Requirements .....	16
Signage .....	17
Record Maintenance and Documentation .....	17
Preference for Section 3 Business Concerns .....	17
Competitive Bids.....	17
Safe Harbor and Compliance Determinations.....	18
Data Collection and Reporting .....	19
Monthly Reporting .....	19
Annual Reporting .....	19
Grievance Procedure for Section 3 Non-Compliance .....	19
Enforcement of the Section 3 Requirements .....	19
Availability of Information on Department's Website .....	20
Section 3 Outreach Potential Umbrella Agencies .....	20
Section 3 Forms .....	21

## **Background**

Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968, (12U.S.C 1701u) (Section3) and regulations at 24 CFR 135 were mandated in efforts to achieve the national objective. Implementing this act and regulations ensures employment and other economic opportunities generated by certain HUD financial assistance shall, to the greatest extent feasible be directed to low and very low income persons, particularly those who are recipients of government assistance for housing and business concerns, which provide economic opportunities. This implementation is consistent with existing Federal, State, and local laws and regulations. The following Section 3 Plan was developed by the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department (JPCDD) to satisfy the Section 3 requirements of the HUD Act of 1968.

## **General Policy Statement**

The JPCDD has developed this Section 3 Plan and Policies in compliance with Title 24 CFR Part 135 – Economic Opportunities for Low- and Very Low-Income Persons. Such plan is intended to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by qualifying HUD financial assistance shall, to the greatest extent feasible, benefit persons and business identified in the regulation.

The rule that triggers implementation of Section 3 requirements is “new” employment. Federally funded projects in excess of \$200,000 and contracts in excess of \$100,000 are required to follow the policy and procedures of Section 3 once the need for “new” employment is established. The Section 3 requirements for contracts in excess of \$100,000 will apply to construction and non-construction contracts that provide services related to Section 3 covered projects, (see the definition of “Section 3 Covered Contracts”). This document is applicable to applicants and contractors receiving federal assistance for Section 3 covered projects for (1) housing rehabilitation (including reduction and abatement of lead-based paint hazards), (2) housing construction, and (3) other public construction.

Additional provisions have been made for contracts that do not meet the above threshold, but are for building trades work arising in connection with a Section 3 covered contract and for non-construction contracts associated with Section 3 covered activities as detailed in Section IV.

The policy shall result in a reasonable level of success in the recruitment, employment, and utilization of eligible persons and business on contracts partially or wholly funded with HUD monies.

## **Definitions**

**Applicant**- any entity which makes an application for Section 3 covered assistance, and includes, but is not limited to, any State, unit of local government, public housing agency or other public body, public or private nonprofit organization, private agency or institution, mortgagor, developer, limited divided sponsor, builder, property manager, community housing development organization, resident management corporation, resident council, or cooperative association.

**Business Concern-** a business entity formed in accordance with State law, and which is licensed under State, county or municipal law to engage in the type of business activity for which it was formed.

**Contractor-** any entity which contracts to perform work generating the expenditure of Section 3 covered assistance, or for work in connection with a Section 3 covered project.

**Employment Opportunities Generated by Section 3 Covered Assistance-** all employment opportunities generated by the expenditure of Section 3 covered public assistance (i.e., operating assistance, development assistance and modernization assistance, (as described in Section 135.3 (a) (1)). With respect to Section 3 covered housing and community development assistance, this term means all employment opportunities arising in connection with Section 3 covered projects (as described in Section 135.3 (a) (2)), including management and administrative support of these activities, e.g., construction manager, relocation specialist, payroll clerk, etc.

**Housing Authority** - Public Housing Agency or Authority

**Housing Development-** low-income housing owned, developed, or operated by public housing agencies in accordance with HUD's public housing program regulations codified in 24 CFR Chapter IX.

**HUD Youthbuild Programs-** programs that receive assistance under subtitle D of Title IV of the National Affordable Housing Act, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 12899), and provide disadvantaged youth with opportunities for employment, education, leadership development, and training in the construction or rehabilitation of housing for homeless individuals and members for low- and very low-income families.

**Low-income person-** families (including single persons) whose combined incomes do not exceed 80 per centum of the median income for the area, as determined by the Secretary, with adjustments for smaller and larger families, except that the Secretary may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 80 per centum of the median for the area on the basis of the Secretary's findings that such variations are necessary because of prevailing levels of construction costs or unusually high or low-income families.

**Metropolitan Area-** a metropolitan statistical area (MSA), as established by the Office of Management and Budget.

**New Hires-** full-time employees for permanent, temporary or seasonal employment opportunities.

**Recipient-** any entity which receives Section 3 covered assistance, directly from HUD or from another recipient and includes, but not limited to, any State unit of local government, PHA, or other public body, public or private nonprofit organization, private agency or institution, mortgagor, developer, limited dividend sponsor, builder, property manager, community housing development organization, resident management corporation, resident council, or cooperative association. Recipient also includes any successor, assignee or transferee of any such entity, but does not include any ultimate beneficiary under HUD program to which Section 3 applies and does not include contractors.

**Section 3-** Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701u).

**Section 3 Consulting, Compliance & Monitoring Unit** – The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance, and Monitoring Unit will identify programs, projects and activities which may trigger Section 3 Compliance and will be responsible for Section 3 compliance and enforcement according to JPCDD and HUD guidelines.

**Section 3 Business Concern-** a business concern,

1. That is 51 percent or more owned by Section 3 resident; or
2. Whose permanent, full-time employees include persons, at least 30 percent of who are currently Section 3 residents or within three years of the date of first employment with the business concern were Section 3 residents; or
3. That provides evidence of a commitment to subcontract in excess of 25 percent of the dollar award of all subcontractors to be awarded to business concerns that meet the qualifications set forth in paragraphs 1 or 2 above; or
4. Has been certified and received “certification” as a Section 3 business.

**Section 3 Covered Assistance-**

1. Public housing development assistance provided pursuant to Section 5 of the 1937 Act;
2. Public housing operating assistance provided pursuant to Section 9 of the 1937 Act;
3. Public housing modernization assistance provided pursuant to Section 14 of the 1937 Act;
4. Assistance provided under any HUD housing or community development program that is expended for work arising in connection with housing rehabilitation, construction, or other public construction project (which includes other buildings or improvements, regardless of ownership)

**Section 3 Clause-** the contract provisions set forth in Section 135.38.

**Section 3 Covered Contracts-** a contract or subcontract (including a professional service contract) awarded by a recipient or contractor for work generated by the expenditure of Section 3 covered assistance, or for work arising in connection with a Section 3 covered project.

Section 3 covered contracts do not include contracts awarded under HUD’s procurement program, which are governed by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). Section 3 covered contracts also do not include contracts for the purchase of supplies and materials. However, whenever a contract includes the installation of materials, the contract constitutes a Section 3 covered contract.

**Section 3 Covered Project-** the construction, reconstruction, conversion or rehabilitation of housing (including reduction and abatement of lead-based paint hazards), other public construction which

includes buildings or improvements (regardless of ownership) assisted with housing or community development assistance.

**Section 3 Covered non-construction projects-** is a project associated with the Section 3 Covered Project such as maintenance contracts, re-painting, routine maintenance, HVAC servicing, and professional services (architectural, engineering, legal services, accounting, marketing, etc.)

**Section 3 Resident-** a public housing resident or an individual who resides in the metropolitan area or Non- Metropolitan County in which the Section 3 covered assistance is expended and who is considered to be a low-to very low-income person.

**Subcontractor-** any entity (other than a person who is an employee of the contractor) which has a contract with a contractor to undertake a portion of the contractor's obligation for the performance of work generated by the expenditure of Section 3 covered assistance, or arising in connection with a Section 3 covered project.

**Very low-income person-** families (including single persons) whose income do not exceed 50 per centum of the median family income for the area, as determined by the Secretary with adjustments for smaller larger families, except that the Secretary may establish income ceilings higher or lower than 50 per centum of the median for the area on the basis of the Secretary's findings that such variations are necessary because of unusually high or low family incomes.

### **Section 3 Purpose**

Section 3 of the HUD of 1968, as amended (12 U.S.C. 1701 u) requires the JPCDD to ensure, to the greatest extent feasible, that employment and other economic and business opportunities generated by HUD financial assistance are directed to public housing residents and other low-income persons, particularly recipients of government housing assistance and business concerns that provide economic opportunities to low- and very-low income persons.

### **Section 3 Contracting Policy and Procedures**

It is the policy of the JPCDD to require its contractors to provide equal employment opportunities to all employees and applicants for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, and familial status. Further, it is the policy of the JPCDD to create employment and business opportunities for residents of projects that occur in their respective communities and for other qualified low- and very low-income persons residing in low-moderate income areas.

The JPCDD will incorporate Section 3 language in all applicable procurement documents generated in conjunction with the use of HUD funding. Goal requirements are set forth in 24 CFR Part 135 for awarding contracts to Section 3 Business Concerns and are delineated in Section IV; Section 3 Business, Employment Training, and Contracting Goals.

All contractors/businesses seeking Section 3 preference must, before submitting bids/proposals to the JPCDD, complete certifications, as appropriate, to acknowledge the Section 3 contracting and employment provisions required by this section.



The Section 3 Coordinators shall examine and consider a contractor's or vendor's potential for success by providing employment and business opportunities to low-moderate income residents prior to acting on any proposed award. To the greatest extent feasible, information will be made available to persons with Limited-English Proficiency (LEP)

### **Section 3 Plan**

The JPCDD has developed this Section 3 Plan to create consistency in applying the provisions of 24 CFR Part 135 objectives, and to guide the action steps that will be implemented to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 3. The Plan covers HUD-funded programs including but not limited to CDBG, CDBG-DR, HOME, and ESG housing construction, housing rehabilitation, and public improvements construction projects.

Major components of the Plan include creation of a Section 3 Coordinator's Responsibilities, Section 3 Training, Employment and Contracting Opportunity Goals, Section 3 Business Qualifications, Section 3 Resident Initiatives, Plan Implementation, Procurement, Compliance/Monitoring and Reporting.

#### **I. Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit**

The JPCDD will establish a Compliance and Monitoring Unit for the following purposes:

- Design and implement the JPCDD Section 3 Plan
- Monitor and review the Section 3 program; sub-recipients, contractors, and subcontractor
- Make recommendations for program improvements,
- Provide training and technical assistance to Parish staff members, sub-recipients, contractors, and subcontractors, and
- Disseminate program and Section 3 requirements throughout the community.

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will be comprised of at least (2) two members, (consultants/and/or staff).

#### **II. Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit Responsibilities**

##### **A. Identification of Resources**

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will identify programs, projects and activities which may trigger Section 3 compliance. It is expected that the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will prioritize programs, projects and activities based on anticipated procurement dates.

##### **B. Outreach for Section 3 Businesses**

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will be responsible for soliciting qualified known Section 3 business concerns and creating an electronically available list of such

businesses and their trades/profession as well as assisting such Section 3 Businesses in obtaining contracts or subcontracts.

#### C. Outreach for Section 3 Individuals

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit shall provide ongoing outreach, identification, and certification to the Section 3 eligible communities about the Section 3 program, its ongoing employment opportunities and of potential training available to qualify for such opportunities. The purpose of this task is to coordinate with the Metairie and Gretna Louisiana Workforce Commission offices, JEDCO, JEFCAAP, Jefferson Chamber Commerce and Local Union Offices in an effort to create a funded “pipeline” to accomplish the following:

- To help Section 3 eligible residents learn about Section 3 employment opportunities, register as Section 3 workers, and receive the job training they need to be successful as workers on projects under Section 3;
- To coordinate with contractors to hire trained workers;
- To monitor the success of the pipeline program in placing Section 3 eligible workers in jobs; and
- To recommend program adjustments to achieve Section 3 employment goals and keep the training pipeline effective and efficient.

Outreach will be conducted, depending on funding availability, to encourage individuals to enter the pipeline to meet the needs of the contractors and achieve the Section 3 employment goals. Such activities may include, but are not limited to:

- Actively market the Section 3 program to likely Section 3 eligible residents, potential contractors, and the general public using all appropriate means including, but not limited to advertisement of contracting and employment opportunities via newspaper, mailings, and/or posting notices that provide general information about the availability of work and where to obtain additional information.
- Extend outreach to Public Housing Agencies, Louisiana Workforce Commission offices, JEDCO, JEFCAAP, Jefferson Chamber Commerce and Local Union Offices, other community organizations, Small Business Administration (SBA), Minority and Women’s Business Enterprise M/WBE association, and Community Development Corporations;
- Distributing outreach flyers in program targeted neighborhoods of Section 3 eligible activities; and
- Updating the Parish website with information about the process for obtaining employment as a Section 3 qualified worker.

#### D. Orientation/Education

Through the Parish, the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will, at minimum, host/co-host workshops for potential Section 3 business concerns as new projects start. The workshop agenda shall include (1) applicability, (2) listing of potential projects, (3) training and employment goals, (4) general contractor requirements, (5) review, execution and submittal of certification forms, (6) and procurement information/solicitation of subcontractors.

## E. Compliance

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will be responsible for:

- Assuring Section 3 Compliance
- Annually updating Section 3 compliance documents with HUD qualifying income limits
- Providing current policies and procures and/or recommend and make changes to existing policies and procedures
- Acting as the public point of contact for information regarding Section 3 compliance, reporting, business certification process and all other related matters.

Further, the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit is responsible for obtaining information necessary to remit Section 3 annual reports to the State (if applicable) and to HUD. Currently, the report is submitted electronically and simultaneously with the Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER).

## F. Section 3 Reporting

### 1. Annual Reporting

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will report to the State (if applicable) or to HUD, the annual accomplishments regarding employment and other economic opportunities provided to low and very low income person under Section 3. Form HUD-60002 is currently being utilized for reporting accomplishments. This form may be changed and updated from time to time as required by HUD and Title 24 CFR Part 135.

### 2. Contractor Reporting

Contractors are required to submit to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit a Section 3 Plan and other additional documents listed in the Contractor's Orientation Guide.

Notice of termination and job problems related to Section 3 eligible workers should be provided immediately to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit.

Contractor payment requests may not be processed until all reporting requirements have been met.

## G. Procurement

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will, when feasible, attend scheduled pre-bid, pre-construction, bid opening and construction meetings or will be available should additional information be requested. The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will also provide guidance on procurement preference provisions as outlined in Part 135.36 of the Section 3 Regulation.

### **III. Applicability and Procurement**

#### **A. Bidding and Negotiation Requirements**

Section 3 requirements are triggered when an anticipated contract award meets or exceeds \$100,000 for (1) housing rehabilitation (including reduction and abatement of lead-based paint hazards), (2) housing construction, and (3) other public construction.

When a recipient solicits proposals on a Section 3 covered activity, local procurement standards will apply. However, in compliance with the Section 3 Plan for the JPCDD, non-Section 3 Businesses will be utilized in a competitive manner during the procurement process as well.

The JPCDD will require the contractor/subcontractor to prepare and submit a Contractors Section 3 Plan with their contract documents prior to the commencement of any work under the contract. The Contractor/Subcontractor's Section 3 Plan must be approved in writing by the JPCDD's Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit prior to the commencement of any work under the contract. For all new hires the contractor/subcontractor must contact the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit to seek potentially qualified applicants for hire and the respective Louisiana Workforce Commission; Metairie or Gretna locations to place new hire job orders. The contractor/subcontractor will show compliance with stated requirement by submitting the workforce analysis form which provides the current work force of the contractor, along with workforce projections identifying the projected number of new hires by job category for each contractor/subcontractor.

Notwithstanding Section 3 noted preferences, Section 3 businesses must have the capacity to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of the proposed project contract. Under 24 CFR 85.36(b) (8), consideration, among other factors, is the potential contractor's record of complying with public policy, including Section 3 requirements.

The JPCDD's Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit shall require prospective contractors for work in connection with Section 3 covered projects to provide, prior to the signing of the contract, a preliminary statement of work force needs (skilled, semi-skilled, unskilled labor and trainees by category). Such information shall be supplied prior to any signing of any contract between contractors and their subcontractors. Consideration should be given to those contractors who will have training and employment opportunities for project area residents.

Applicants, recipients, contractors and subcontractors will ensure that the Section 3 Clause and the Section 3 Certification for Business Concerns are made a part of all contracts.

Because goals for contracting opportunities apply to any recipients and/or applicant soliciting contracts or subcontracts in conjunction with a Section 3 covered activity, they must, to the greatest extent possible, make every effort to publicize and maximize contracting opportunities in order to ensure participation by Section 3 businesses.

In implementing its Section 3 Plan, each applicant, recipient, contractor, or subcontractor shall make a good faith effort to achieve its goal or target number and estimated dollar amount of contracts to be awarded to the eligible businesses and entrepreneurs within each category over the duration of the Section 3 covered project.

#### **B. Preference for Contracting with Section 3 Business Concerns**

The JPCDD, in compliance with Section 3 regulations, will require contractors and subcontractors to direct their efforts towards contracts to Section 3 business concerns in the following order of priority (24 CFR 135.36):

- Category 1: Certified Section 3 business providing economic opportunities for Section 3 residents. Preferences are listed in order of priority:
  - Project area or neighborhood
  - Public Housing Residents
  - Metropolitan Statistical Area
  - County in which recipient is located
- Category 2: HUD Youthbuild programs being carried out in Jefferson Parish where Section 3 covered assistance is expended.

Contractor and subcontractors that can clearly demonstrate how they will meet the requirements in this section will be given a contracting preference.

#### **IV. Section 3 Businesses, Employment Training and Contracting Goals**

##### **A. Employment Goals; Compliance Review**

It is the policy of the JPCDD to utilize Section 3 residents and other eligible persons and businesses in contracts partially or wholly funded with monies from HUD. HUD has established minimum employment and training goals that JPCDD, contractors and subcontractors, should meet in order to comply with Section 3 requirements.

The numerical goals established in this section represent minimum numerical targets (reference 24 CFR 135.30 – Numerical goal for meeting the greatest extent feasible requirement).

- 30 percent of the aggregate number of new hires/training opportunities annually;
- 10 percent of the total dollar amount of all Section 3 covered construction contracts annually
  - Building trades work arising in connection with housing rehabilitation, housing construction and other public construction (ex. Demolition, street repair and other infrastructure projects) ; and
- 3 percent of the total dollar amount of covered non-construction (ex. professional services) contracts annually
  - Section 3 covered non-construction projects include professional service contracts associated with construction (ex.: architectural, engineering, compliance, monitoring, grant administration, legal services, accounting, marketing, etc.)

It is the responsibility of JPCDD and its contractors to implement efforts to attain Section 3 compliance. If the Section 3 numerical goals are not met, those facts must be demonstrated in writing as to why meeting such goals was not feasible. Those contractors that demonstrate exceeding minimum Section 3 goals and/or provide internal training/apprenticeship opportunities shall receive preference for additional projects.

Should the contractor fail to meet the Section 3 reporting requirements, the following actions may be taken:

- Written warning notice of non-compliance and remedial actions needed; and
- Failure to meet the reporting requirements may result in termination of the contract for default, suspension and jeopardize future HUD funded projects.

**B. Section 3 Businesses**

A Section 3 Business Concern is defined as a business concern (1) that is 51 percent or more owned by Section 3 resident; or (2) whose permanent full-time employees include persons at least 30 percent of whom are currently Section 3 residents or within three years of the date of first employment with the business concern were Section 3 residents; or (3) that provides evidence of a commitment to subcontract in excess of 25 percent of the dollar award of all subcontractors to be awarded to business concerns that meet the qualifications. Designations will be made or verified by the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit upon receipt of the signed certification form.

The JPCDD has opted to accept any other HUD recipient certifications of Section 3 Business compliance. Such certification must be obtained from the Department that oversees the CDBG Section 3, DBE, Veteran Owned, or WMBE program etc. Further, certification will be valid for three years from the date of execution.

**C. Evidence of Section 3 Certification**

Any business seeking Section 3 preference in the awarding of contracts or purchase agreements must be able to provide a copy of the Section 3 certification form received and acknowledged by the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit as evidence of eligibility for preference under the Section 3 Program. The certification shall be submitted along with bid packages and must be received prior to bid opening.

Each applicant, recipient, contractor, and subcontractor on a Section 3 covered project shall sign the Section 3 Certification Business Concern form.

**V. Section 3 Residents**

Persons seeking work on projects funded in part or in whole with HUD grants must provide their names, contact information, job skills and certifications (if any) to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit, Louisiana Workforce Commission or any other agency the Parish has designated as a partner to assist with Section 3 resident application intake.

**A. Resident Hiring Requirements**

The JPCDD has adopted a 30% goal for Section 3 resident hiring that is to be used on construction contracts (24 CFR 135.30). A Section 3 New Hire/Employee/Trainee Participation form and Certification form shall be utilized in documenting eligibility for participation in the program.

It is not intended for contractors and subcontractors to terminate existing employees, but to make every effort feasible to employ Section 3 program participants before any other person, when hiring additional employees needed to complete proposed work on Section 3 covered activities.

B. Assisting Contractors to Achieve Section 3 Hiring and Contracting Goals

The JPCDD will assist contractors, through the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit, in achieving Section 3 hiring and contracting goals by:

- Requiring the contractor to present a list to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit for the number of subcontracting and/or employment opportunities expected to be generated from the initial contract.
- Referring the contractor to the Louisiana Workforce Commission and other Parish community Partners for a listing of Section 3 residents for construction projects.
- Providing contractor with a list of Section 3 business concerns interested and qualified for construction projects (if available).
- Informing prime contractors and subcontractors of the Section 3 Clause requirement and, when requested, will serve to clarify the intent.
- Giving notice of specific openings to all parties listed in Section II.

C. Contractor's Requirements in Employing Section 3 Residents

Under the JPCDD Section 3 Program, contractors and subcontractors are required to:

- Provide employment opportunities to Section 3 residents/participants in the priority order listed below in accordance with 24 CFR 135.34(a)(2):
  - o Category 1 Residents - Section 3 residents residing in the service area or neighborhood in which the Section 3 covered project is located
  - o Where the Section 3 project is assisted under the Steward B. McKinney Homeless Act (ESGP, SHDP, etc. as per 42 U.S.C. 11301 et seq.), homeless persons residing in the service area or neighborhood in which the Section 3 project is located shall be given the highest priority
  - o Other Section 3 Residents
    - Recipients of housing assistance programs administered by the Assistant Secretary
    - Housing development residents receiving the Section 3 covered assistance within the service area or neighborhood where the Section 3 covered project is located
    - Recipients of certificates or vouchers under the Section 8 housing assistance program within the service area or neighborhood where the Section 3 covered project is located
  - o Section 3 Residents from the OMB/HUD Statistical Metropolitan Area
- After the award of contract but prior to beginning work, the contractor must, in a visible location within the project, complete and post a Section 3 Employment Opportunity

Announcement (EOA) for procuring labor for Section 3 residents which will provide the following information:

- Set forth number of jobs and titles for hire
- Availability of apprenticeships and training positions, if any
- Contact information for person(s) taking applications or providing information on qualifications for new hires apprenticeships and training positions
- Anticipated date the work shall begin

If a Section 3 eligible worker is removed from a position, the employer must first seek to again fill the job with a Section 3 eligible worker.

Contractors shall contain a statement that the hiring of a Section 3 eligible resident is a commitment to the career development of that employee and that the hiring thresholds will not be met simply by temporarily hiring a resident. Contractors are encouraged to offer on-the-job or continuing training to Section 3 hires that is comparable to, or exceeds, the training provided to non-Section 3 eligible employees throughout the life of the contract/project.

#### **VI. Section 3 Procedures for Reporting Non-Compliance**

In an effort to resolve Section 3 concerns due to non-compliance, the JPCDD encourages written submittal to its Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit. Concerns should contain the name of the complainant and brief description of the alleged violation. An investigation will be conducted which may include testimony and/or evidence pertinent to the complaint.

In the event the Section 3 resident or Section 3 business does not feel the JPCDD satisfactorily resolved the concern, complainants should file the concern using form HUD 958 and submit to:

FORT WORTH REGIONAL OFFICE U.S.  
Department of Housing and Urban Development  
Southwest Office 801 Cherry St., Unit 45, Suite 2500  
Fort Worth, TX 76102

A complete complaint must be received no later than 180 days from the date of the action or omission upon which the complaint is based, unless the time for the filing is extended by the Assistant Secretary for good cause shown. Submission must include name and address of complainant, name and address of party against whom the complaint is remitted (Respondent), description of acts or omissions by Respondent.



## **JPCDD Section 3 Orientation Guide for Sub-Recipients, Contractors and Subcontractors**

### **General Contractor (GC)/Owner Outreach Requirements**

To ensure compliance with the Section 3 requirements, the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit has established the following process to maximize Section 3 participation:

1. If the GC is being selected by recipient/owner without the procurement process or when the recipient/owner acts as a GC.
  - The GC is required to submit the entire scope of work for the completion of the project to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit.
  - Upon submission of the scope of work to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit, the General Contractor will be required to advertise the contracting opportunity in the local newspaper, and Workforce Solutions Centers.
  - The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will prepare the bid and submit the same to all certified Section 3 Businesses listed on Section 3 database.
  - Bids from the Section 3 Businesses are due in two weeks, unless it is determined otherwise by the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit.
  - Section 3 Businesses submit bid proposals to GCs on or prior to the established deadline.
  - The GC submits a bid tabulation and utilization plan that also includes the selected Section 3 Businesses to satisfy the contracting numerical goals.
2. If the GC is being selected through advertisement/procurement process.
  - Scope of work will be prepared and submitted to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit by owner/developer.
  - Owner/developer will be required to advertise the contracting opportunity in the local newspaper, and Workforce Solutions Centers.
  - The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will prepare the bid and send out the contracting opportunity to all Section 3 Businesses, and invite them to attend the pre-bid meeting.
  - The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will establish a deadline submission of the Section 3 bid proposals. Copies of bids must be provided to all GCs who attend the pre-bid meeting.
  - GC reviews and evaluates the Section 3 bid proposals and submits bid to owner/developer accordingly.
  - Within ten (10) days of the issuance of Notice of Intent to Award (NOIA), the GC prepares and submits a bid tabulation and utilization plan that includes Section 3 Business participation to the Section 3 of Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit.

### **Subcontractor Outreach Requirements**

A subcontractor with a contract(s) of \$100,000 or more must follow the Bid Procurement Process if “new” employment or contracting opportunities are needed to complete the scope of work.

- Scope of work will be prepared and submitted by the subcontractor to the GC; the GC

will then submit the scope of work to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit.

- The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will prepare the bid and send out the employment/contracting opportunity to all **Certified Section 3 Residents and Businesses**, including Workforce Solution Centers.
- Subcontractor submits a bid tabulation and utilization plan that also includes the selected Section 3 Businesses to satisfy the contracting numerical goals to the GC. GC will review the proposal and then submit the proposals to the Section 3 Compliance and Monitoring Unit.
- Certified Section 3 Residents will submit applications and Section 3 Businesses will submit bid proposals to subcontractor on or prior to the established deadline.
- Applications from certified Section 3 Residents and bid proposals from the certified Section 3 Businesses are due to the contractor within two weeks of the proposal due date, unless it is determined otherwise by the Section 3 Compliance and Monitoring Division.
- To ensure compliance with the employment of certified Section 3 Residents, the subcontractor is required to submit a Section 3 monthly activity report to the GC. GC will review the monthly report and will then submit to Section 3 of Compliance and Monitoring Division.

### **Documentation Requirements**

All subcontractors with a contract of \$100,000 or more are required to submit a completed Section 3 Compliance Packet to the GC, who in turn will submit the entire package to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit for review and approval. Review comments will be made available to the contractor within 10 days of the receipt of the documents. In completing the Compliance Packet the contractor and subcontractor will have provided the following identification of the project area information:

1. Certification of compliance to the Section 3 policy and regulations (24 CFR part 135).
2. Agreement to following preference rules and complete competitive bidding and to meet the numerical goals by providing training, employment, and contracting opportunities to Section 3 individuals and businesses.
3. Specific information about the current workforce.
4. Firm commitment to include as part of all bids, the Bid Tabulation and Section 3 Utilization Plan (once approved by the Parish),
5. Provide the Permanent Employee List and Request for Contractor Clearance for each contractor and subcontractor.
6. Firm commitment to conduct aggressive outreach and notification to potential Section 3 residents and businesses of hiring opportunities using site signage, flyers, etc.

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will request a specific workforce plan analysis for hiring & training Section 3 eligible residents and for engaging Section 3 certified business concerns.

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will request a firm commitment to provide identified area employment agencies of job availabilities from the established job pool of Section 3 residents.

### **Signage**

Section 3 signage should be posted at the construction sites. Signage must be at least 4 feet by 4 feet and it must be large enough to be visible from the street. The sign must (a) identify the name of the project, (b) states the facility is a HUD Section 3 Project, and (c) includes contact information (name, telephone number, fax, & e-mail, if any).

### **Record Maintenance and Documentation**

All Section 3 projects are required to maintain comprehensive documentation of their Section 3 outreach efforts and implementation activities and must be able to have all documents available for review by HUD officials and/or HUD OIG officials.

### **Preference for Section 3 Business Concerns**

Preference shall be awarded to Section 3 Business Concerns according to the following system:

1. Where the Section 3 Covered Contract is to be awarded based upon the lowest price, the contract shall be awarded to the qualified Section 3 Business Concern with the lowest responsive quotation, if it is reasonable and no more than 10 percent higher than the quotation of the lowest responsive quotation from any qualified source. If no responsive quotation by a qualified Section 3 Business Concern is within 10 percent of the lowest responsive quotation from any qualified source, the award shall be made to the source with the lowest quotation.
2. Where the Section 3 Covered Contract is to be awarded based on factors other than price, a request for quotations shall be issued by developing the particulars of the solicitation, including a rating system for the assignment of points to evaluate the merits of each quotation. The solicitation shall identify all factors to be considered, including price or cost. The rating system shall provide for a range of 15 to 25 percent of the total number of available rating points to be set aside for the provision of preference for Section 3 Business Concerns. The purchase order shall be awarded to the responsible firm whose quotation is the most advantageous, considering price and all other factors specified in the rating system.

### **Competitive Bids**

Procurement by Sealed Bids (Invitations for Bids)

Preference in the award of Section 3 Covered Contracts that are awarded under a sealed bid process may be provided as follows:

1. Bids shall be solicited from all businesses (i.e. Section 3 Business Concerns and non-Section 3 Business Concerns). An award shall be made to the qualified Section 3 Business Concern with the highest priority ranking (as defined in 24 CFR Part 135) and with the lowest responsive bid if that bid:
  - a. Is within the maximum total contract price established in JPCDD's budget for the specific project for which bids are being taken; and

- b. Is not more than "X" higher than the total bid price of the lowest responsive bid from any responsible bidder. "X" is determined as follows:

X = lesser of:

When the lowest responsive bid is:

- Less than \$100,000 . . . . 10% of that bid or \$9,000
- At least \$100,000, but less than \$200,000..... 9% of that bid or \$16,000
- At least \$200,000, but less than \$300,000.....8% of that bid or \$21,000
- At least \$300,000, but less than \$400,000.....7% of that bid or \$24,000
- At least \$400,000, but less than \$500,000.....6% of that bid or \$25,000
- At least \$500,000, but less than \$1 million.....5% of that bid or \$40,000
- At least \$1 million, but less than \$2 million.....4% of that bid or \$60,000
- At least \$2 million, but less than \$4 million.....3% of that bid or \$80,000
- At least \$4 million, but less than \$7 million.....2% of that bid or \$105,000
- \$7 million or more, 1 ½ % of the lowest responsive bid, with no dollar limits.

2. If no responsive bid by a Section 3 Business Concern meets the requirements of paragraph 1 of this section, the contract shall be awarded to a responsible bidder with the lowest responsive bid.
3. In both paragraph 1 and 2 above, a bidder, to be considered as responsible, must demonstrate compliance with the "greatest extent feasible" requirement of Section 3.

### **Safe Harbor and Compliance Determinations**

In the absent of evidence to the contrary (i.e., evidence that efforts to the "greatest extent feasible" were not expended), if a recipient or contractor meets the minimum numerical goals shown above, the recipient or contractor is considered to have complied with Section 3 preference requirements.

In evaluating compliance, if the recipient has not met the numerical requirements, the recipient will be expected to demonstrate why it was not feasible to meet the goals. Ultimately, HUD will evaluate the JPCDD Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit based on its ability to describe the efforts taken to meet the training, hiring, and contracting requirements and the impediments incurred despite actions taken.

At a minimum, if recipients of Section 3 Assistance are unable to meet their Section 3 training, hiring, and contracting goals, they should *sponsor or participate* in upward mobility programs,

hire eligible residents in trainee positions with regard to training and employment, or form Section 3 joint ventures with various local employment agencies.

### **Data Collection and Reporting**

Monthly and annual reports are collected, processed and distributed by the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit. Data collection and reports can be emailed to the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit, or mailed/hand- delivered to Jefferson Parish Community Development Department, Section 3 Program, 1221 Elmwood Pk. Blvd, Suite 605, Jefferson LA, 70123.

### **Monthly Reporting**

1. The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit requires the submittal of monthly activity reports due on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of each month during the construction cycle.
2. If a project is funded by the State, it is the policy of the JPCDD's Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit to secure a copy of the Section 3 monthly activity reports from the General Contractors and Subcontractors, and to ensure timely submission of the Section 3 monthly activity reports to the State.

### **Annual Reporting**

1. Once a project is completed a final Section 3 cumulative report for the program year should be submitted.
2. At project completion, the Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will conduct a final review of the project's overall performance and compliance.
3. The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will submit annually to HUD Form HUD-6002, **Section 3 Summary Report**; Economic Opportunities for Low and Very Low Income Persons.

### **Grievance Procedure for Section 3 Non-Compliance**

Written complaint **must** contain:

1. Valid name, address and contact information of the person filing the complaint;
2. Valid name, address, and contact information of the contractor/subcontractor the concern is levied against;
3. Dates and description of acts or omissions in alleged violation of Section 3; and
4. Statement of corrective action(s) sought, i.e. training, employment or contracts.

When a complaint is filed, the Section 3 of Compliance and Monitoring Division will be responsible to investigate the issue internally or may refer the concern to the HUD Field Office, if necessary.

### **Enforcement of the Section 3 Requirements**

Projects overall compliance is tracked in Section 3's compliance database. The Section 3 Coordinator and staff, as assigned, provides regular assessments of project's status and compliance, allowing opportunity for correction pending moments of non-compliance. However, continuous violations and failure to comply with the Section 3 requirements (24 CFR § 135.38 **Section 3**

**clauses** Part F) will result in:

1. Sanction and Debarment; or
2. Suspension; or
3. Limited denial of participation

Records and reports of continuous Section 3 compliance violators will be submitted as a recommendation of NO future funding when an initial review of potential new HUD funded projects become available.

#### **Availability of Information on Department's Website**

A list of Section 3 Residents and Business Concerns, and information about the Section 3 program is included on the Section 3 website: [www.JPCommunityDevelopment@jeffparish.net](http://www.JPCommunityDevelopment@jeffparish.net)

The web page includes:

1. An easy-to-use explanation of Section 3
2. All required forms/documents
3. The grievance procedure, with appropriate links to HUD's Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)

#### **Section 3 Outreach Potential Umbrella Agencies**

The Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit will send announcements for Section 3 applicable projects two calendar weeks prior to any closing date to JPCDD Section 3 community hiring and training partners (organizations).

## Section 3 Compliance Forms

---

The following forms are included in the Section 3 Compliance Packet and additional required compliance documents:

<b>Section 3 Compliance Forms.....</b>	<b>21</b>
Instructions for Compliance Forms.....	22
Contractor Compliance Cover Sheet.....	Exhibit A
Contractor's Section 3 Compliance Certification .....	Exhibit B
Permanent Employee List .....	Exhibit C
Workforce Analysis Form.....	Exhibit D
Section 3 Request for Contractor/Subcontractor Clearance.....	Exhibit E
Section 3 Internal Capacity Form .....	Exhibit F
Section 3 Bid Announcement.....	Exhibit G
Section 3 Employment Opportunity Announcement (EOA) .....	Exhibit H
Sample Bid Tabulation.....	Exhibit I
Section 3 Utilization Plan.....	Exhibit J
Signage Template.....	Exhibit K
Section 3 Start of Work Notice .....	Exhibit L
Confirmation of Subcontractor Contract Amount.....	Exhibit M
Monthly Verification of Internal Capacity Status .....	Exhibit N
Section 3 Monthly Activity Report .....	Exhibit O
Section 3 New Hire/ Employee/ Trainee Participation Form .....	Exhibit P
Section 3 Termination of Work Notice .....	Exhibit Q
Section 3 Application.....	Exhibit R

## Instructions for Compliance Forms



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

Contractor and Subcontractor (sub/contractor) shall fill out, sign and return to the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department, the following applicable forms at the times identified. All forms must be signed by a duly authorized member of the firm. If you have other pertinent information in addition to that requested on the forms, please include it as an attachment. Listed below are the forms which the sub/contractor must submit, if and when applicable:

<b>Exhibit</b>	<b>Section 3 Compliance Packet</b>	<b>Deadline</b>
<b>A</b>	Contractor Compliance Cover Sheet	Within 10 days after Notice of Intent to Award (NOIA).
<b>B</b>	Contractor Section 3 Compliance Certification	With bid submission.
<b>C</b>	Permanent Employee List	Within 10 days after NOIA.
<b>D</b>	Workforce Analysis Form	Within 10 days after NOIA.
<b>E</b>	Request for Contractor Clearance	Within 10 days after NOIA.
<b>F</b>	Section 3 Internal Capacity Form <i>*Only submit form if sub/contractor does not have a need for lower-tier subs or new hires for the duration of the project.</i>	Prior to NTP (Notice to Proceed).
<b>G</b>	Section 3 Bid Announcement	At least 3 weeks after NOIA or when contracting opportunities become available, whichever comes first.
<b>H</b>	Section 3 Employment Opportunity Announcement (EOA)	At least 3 weeks prior to start of work or when new employment opportunities become available.
<b>I</b>	Bid Tabulation <i>*Example only. Contractor may submit own version of form.</i>	When prospective sub/contractors have been selected, after procurement, prior to start of work.
<b>J</b>	Section 3 Utilization Plan <i>* Contractor may submit own version of form.</i>	When prospective contractors have been selected after procurement, prior to start of work.
<b>K</b>	Section 3 Signage Template	Prior to Start of Work date.
<b>L</b>	Start of Work Notice	No later than Start of Work date.



<b>M</b>	Confirmation of Subcontractor Contract Amount	Prior to start of work of each subcontractor under \$100,000 (with the exception of sole-suppliers).
<b>N</b>	Monthly Verification of Internal Capacity Status	Due on the 10 <sup>th</sup> of each month after Start of Work date.
<b>O</b>	Section 3 Monthly Activity Report	Due on the 10th of each month after Start of Work date.
<b>P</b>	Section 3 New Hire/ Employee/ Trainee Participation Form	Due on the 10th of each month after Start of Work date.
<b>Termination of Work Compliance Documents</b>		<b>Deadline</b>
<b>J</b>	Final Section 3 Utilization Plan <i>* Contractor may submit own version of form.</i>	Due two weeks prior to the Termination of Work date.
<b>Q</b>	Termination of Work Notice	No later than the Termination of Work date.
<b>Applications</b>		<b>Deadline</b>
<b>R</b>	Section 3 Business Concern Certification Application	With bid submission.
<b>R</b>	Section 3 Resident Application	As needed
<b>Addendum</b>		<b>Deadline</b>
	Contractor or Subcontractor's Section 3 Plan, If Required	Due within 10 days after NOIA.
	Debarment Clearance	With bid submission.
	Section 3 Form HUD Complaint Register	Available at work site.
	Suggested Activities to Affirmatively Further Fair Housing.	For contractor information.
	Contractor Good Faith Efforts	For contractor information.
	Contracting Guidelines and Good Faith Efforts	For contractor information.
	Record Keeping	(5) years from closeout by HUD.

# Section 3 Compliance Packet: Exhibit A

A 1968 Housing and Urban Development Act



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

---

## Contractor Compliance Cover Sheet

Return with Compliance Documents

Project Name	
Name of Contractor/Subcontractor	
Services to be provided:	
Company Address:	
Tax ID Number	Contract Amount
Contact Person	
Email:	
Phone Number	Fax Number:
Owner's Ethnicity/Racial Background:	

Debarment/Suspension Form

**DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

**Debarment:**

Federal Executive Order (E.O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all subrecipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov) and <https://acquisition.gov/far/index.html> see section 52.209-6.

Your signature certifies that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and Title of bidder's official)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of bidder/company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date

## Contractor's Section 3 Compliance Certification: Exhibit B

---

The undersigned makes this affidavit with full knowledge that its contents will be used in the expenditure of funds provided by the United States Government. Under penalty of perjury I hereby state:

1. I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.  
(owner, partner, officer, representative, agent) (Company Name)
2. My company adheres to Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u which requires, to the greatest extent feasible, that a "good faith effort" given to identifying small businesses located within the boundaries of the Section 3 service area, making them aware of contracting opportunities, encouraging their participation and actually awarding contracts to Section 3 business concerns through the assistance of JPCDD and their referral system.
3. An attempt will be made to undertake outreach activities intended to encourage participation by Section 3 residents in training and employment opportunities, to include but not be limited to utilizing the referral established by the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department
4. My company also acknowledges and affirms the required steps stipulated in the Code of Federal regulations 24 CFR Part **§135.38** for any "New" services, i.e. employment/labor, services/materials, or subcontracting. Any violation of this requirement will present a negative impact on the performance rating of the recipient, developer, and contractor/subcontractor.

### § 135.38 Section 3 clause

All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and new applicants can see. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the required qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

---

Affiant's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Affiant's Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Affiant's Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

---



## **Permanent Employment List: Exhibit C**

Project Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_

**Contact Person:**

**Date:**

[illegible]

I certify the above employees are permanent employees of \_\_\_\_\_. I certify the above employees are on our regular monthly payroll and that falsifying this information is perjury and subject to legal ramifications.

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

# Section 3 Contractor/Subcontractor Workforce Analysis Form: Exhibit D



## ESTIMATED PROJECT WORK FORCE BREAKDOWN

	Job Category	Estimated Number of Positions Needed for Project	Number of Positions Occupied by Permanent Employees	Number of Positions Not Occupied	Number of Positions to be Filled w/ Section 3 Residents
<b>Non-Construction</b>	Officer/Supervisor				
	Professionals				
	Technical				
	Office/Clerical				
	Service Workers				
	Other:				
<b>Construction</b>	Journeyman:				
	Apprentices:				
	Laborers				
	Trainees				
	Other:				

## EMPLOYMENT CERTIFICATION (make additional copies of this form if necessary)

The Firm hereby certifies that the above table represents the appropriate number of employee positions required in the execution of project \_\_\_\_\_ and also represents the number of Section 3 service area residents that the company proposes to employ. The Firm certifies that it will make a good faith effort to employ the number of lower income employees stated.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# Section 3 Contractor/Subcontractor Debarment Clearance

## Exhibit E



Date	
HUD Project No.	
Project Name	
Project Address	
Contractor/Subcontractor	
Federal ID Number	
Address/Zip Code	
Phone Number	

☐ Sole Proprietorship  
(List Sole Owner)
 ☐ Partnership  
(List All Partners)
 ☐ Corporation  
(Name All Principles and Titles)


Complete the following clearances, print the results, attach and return with above form:

- ☐ [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov)  
☐ [https://www5.hud.gov/ecpcis/main/ECPCIS\\_List.jsp](https://www5.hud.gov/ecpcis/main/ECPCIS_List.jsp)

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Section 3 Coordinator



## Section 3 Internal Capacity Form: Exhibit F



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

---

### Affidavit:

The undersigned makes this affidavit with full knowledge of the content described in the Section 3 Program regulations at 24 CFR Part 135. Each recipient of Section 3 covered financial assistance, and its contractors or subcontractors are required to comply with the requirements of Section 3 for new employment, training, or contracting opportunities that are created during the expenditure of covered funding. This requirement applies to matters which include:

1. All construction projects for which the amount of Parish (HUD-sourced) assistance to the project or program exceeds \$200,000.
2. All Contractor/Subcontractor situations where the individual contract or subcontract exceeds \$100,000 from the Parish with HUD- sourced funds.

This affidavit is to document the contractor has sufficient internal capacity to execute the entire scope of work awarded without the need to subcontract and to acknowledge by the undersigned if subcontracts are required, they may be subject to additional requirements under the Section 3 program.

Under penalty of perjury I hereby state:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Print Name) (Owner/partner/officer/representative/agent) (Company Name)

which has executed a contract with \_\_\_\_\_ to perform \_\_\_\_\_  
(Other Contract Party) (Description of Work)

\_\_\_\_\_ on the project known as \_\_\_\_\_  
(Description of Work - Continued) (Name of Project)

and represent that the contract covered by this affidavit has met the conditions, including those described above and hereby authorize and request any person, firm or corporation to furnish any information requested by the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department in verification of the recitals comprising this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_

3

---

Company Name

Representative Signature

Title

---

# Section 3 Bid Announcement Exhibit G



**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_ **BID DUE BY:** \_\_\_\_\_

**To:** Section 3 Contractors, Labor Force, and Materials Vendors

**Project:** [Project Name]  
[Address]  
[City, State Zip Code]

**From:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Summary of Work:

This project may require the hiring of low-income residents (Section 3 Residents) or contracting with low-income businesses (Section 3 Business Concerns).

The following economic opportunities are available:

Positions	Training	Contracting

## Contact Information:

Please contact the following person \_\_\_\_\_ regarding these opportunities at this telephone number \_\_\_\_\_ or email to \_\_\_\_\_.

The anticipated date the work shall begin is \_\_\_\_\_.

Please contact Jefferson parish Department of Community Development at 504-736-6262 for more information regarding Section 3.

*If you or your company are not certified with the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department as a Section 3 Business/Resident and would like to become certified, the guidelines and application(s) are available at the following JPCDD website: <http://www.jpcommunitydevelopment@jeffparish.net> Submit the original application to Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit for processing. The contractor is committed to "ensure employment and economic opportunities generated by certain HUD financial assistance shall, to the greatest extent feasible and consistent with existing federal, state and local laws and regulations, be directed to low-and very low income persons."*

**Section 3 Employment Opportunity Announcement  
(EOA) for procuring Labor for Section 3:  
Exhibit H**

**DATE:**        *[Insert Date]*

**APPLICATION DEADLINE:** *[Insert Date/Time Due]*

**TO:**            *Section 3 Residents*

**PROJECT:**    *[Insert Project Name & Address]*

**FROM:**        *[Insert Contractor/Subcontract Name]*

**POSITION NEEDED/DESCRIPTION:** *[Insert position description and any required criteria]*

**CONTACT INFORMATION:** *[Insert contact information: Contact Name, Phone Number, Email]*

**Section 3 Residents: Include this cover sheet with your application**

☐ Yes, I am interested in this position        ☐ No, I am not interested in this position

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Skills: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Federal Labor Standard Provisions including the Davis Bacon and Related Act may be applicable to the construction of this project.*

*If you know someone interested to become a certified Resident or Business Concern, the guidelines and application are available online at: <http://www.jpcommunitydevelopment@jeffparish.net>*

*Jefferson Parish Community Development Department Section 3 Program is committed to ensure that employment and economic opportunities generated by certain HUD financial assistance shall, to the greatest extent feasible and consistent with existing federal, state and local laws and regulations, be directed to low-and very low income persons.*

\_\_\_\_\_

<b>Project:</b>						
<b>Name of Contractor(s):</b>	1:		2:		3:	
<b>Date:</b>						
<b>Item</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Total Amount of Bid:</b>						



## Section 3 Utilization Plan: Exhibit J

**A Utilization Plan is required by all contractors, including the Owner/Developer, with a contract amount greater than or equal to \$100,000 and are NOT solely suppliers. Submit an Initial Utilization Plan at the receipt of the NOIA and then once every three months or when there is a change to utilization or contract amounts, whichever comes first.**

**Owner/Developer, Prime Contractor & Subcontractors** – The 10% hard cost goal is only applicable when there is a need to contract out to hard cost subcontractors or lower-tier subcontractors, excluding suppliers. The 10% goal is calculated based on the total contract amount. The 3% soft cost goal is only applicable when there is a need for professional services/soft costs. The 3% is calculated based on the soft cost budget, not the total contract amount.

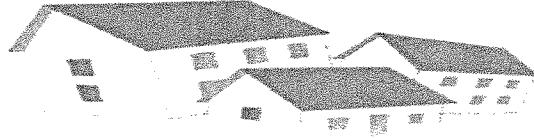
[illegible]

## Signage Template: Exhibit K



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

---



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

Housing and Community Development Department In  
partnership with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban  
Development, and [Project Name]

---

**Acknowledge that the Construction of this project is  
subject to the Section 3 plan of the U.S. Department of  
Housing and Urban Development. This program is  
designed to generate various Employment and  
Contracting Opportunities.**

**Please inquire within: Contractor name and contact  
number/Email:**

- \_\_\_\_\_
- \_\_\_\_\_

## Section 3 Start of Work Notice: Exhibit L

---



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

### Contractor Information

Project Name	
Project Address	
Sub/Contractor Name	
Sub/Contractor Address	
Start of Work Date	

### Contractor Authorization

Name of Authorized Officer	
Signature	
Title	

---

Please submit Start of Work Notice for each contractor/subcontractor prior to the start of construction via mail or email:

JPCDD- Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit  
1221 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 605  
Jefferson, LA 70123  
**Email:**

---

## Confirmation of Subcontractor Contract Amount: Exhibit M



Project Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Subcontractor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed Into Contract With: \_\_\_\_\_

Original Contract Amount: \_\_\_\_\_

Start of Work Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Amount at Start of Work Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### Contract Amount Less Than \$100,000

If the contract amount has stayed below \$100,000 by the Subcontractor's start of work date, the Subcontractor is not required to comply with Section 3 due to the contract amount not meeting the minimum threshold. Sign below and submit form.

I hereby confirm that the above Subcontractor's contract amount has stayed below the \$100,000 threshold by the start of work date stated above.

Print Name	Title/Company	Signature	Date
------------	---------------	-----------	------

### Contract Amount Equal to or Greater Than \$100,000

If the contract amount has increased to \$100,000 or above on or before the start of work date, the Subcontractor is required to comply with the Section 3 federal regulations and the JPCDD Section 3 policy and procedures set forth in the Section 3 Contractor Orientation Guide. Sign below and submit form.

I hereby confirm that the above Subcontractor's contract amount has met the minimum threshold and I understand that the Subcontractor is now required to comply with the Section 3 federal regulations and the JPCDD Section 3 policy and procedures set forth in the Section 3 Contractor Orientation Guide.

Print Name	Title/Company	Signature	Date
------------	---------------	-----------	------



# Monthly Verification of Internal Capacity Status: Exhibit N



This form is to be completed and submitted by the 10<sup>th</sup> of each month by every Subcontractor claiming Internal Capacity, for the duration of their contract. Always report for the previous month; for example, when the form is due on July 10<sup>th</sup>, you will be reporting the activity of June.

Reporting Month:	Project Name
Subcontractor	Contracted With

By signing below, I hereby verify that my company has remained in the qualifying Internal Capacity parameters stated below:

- No Lower-Tier Subcontracts have been awarded, and/or
- No New Hires (employees placed on payroll) have been hired to work specifically on the project stated above.

By signing below, I also verify that I understand that in the event my company has the need for lower-tier subcontracts and/or new hires, I will immediately alert the General Contractor and will follow the below Section 3 Procurement Processes. I also understand that my company can no longer claim Internal Capacity and will be required to comply with all Section 3 requirements that are now applicable.

## Section 3 Procurement Process for Lower-Tier Subcontractors

1. Subcontractor will submit **Bid Announcement** that lists scope of work, contact information and a bid due date (minimum is two weeks). Subcontractors should submit bid directly to General Contractor.
  - a. Bid will be forwarded to JPCDD, and will then be sent to all Section 3 Businesses.
2. Subcontractor will review all bids received and will award contract based on the Section 3 procurement guidelines, depending if bids are construction or non-construction:
  - a. 10% of construction contract must be awarded to Section 3 Business.
  - b. 3% of soft cost (non-construction) budget must be awarded to Section 3 Business.
3. Subcontractor will submit a **Bid Tabulation** after all bids have been received. The bid tabulation should indicate which awarded contracts were to a Section 3 Business.
4. Subcontractor will submit a **Utilization Plan** that lists all Lower-Tier Subcontractors, Professional Services and Suppliers being utilized. The template is provided on page 34 of the Section 3 Contractor Orientation Guide.

## Section 3 Procurement Process for New Hires

1. Subcontractor will submit an Employment Opportunity Announcement (EOA) that lists position details, applicant qualifications, contact information and application deadline. EOA will be submitted directly to the General Contractor.
  - a. EOA will be forwarded to JPCDD and will then be sent to all certified Section 3 Residents.
2. Subcontractor will hold interviews and determine how the 30% New Hire Goal will be met.
  - a. For example, if 10 new hires are needed, at least 3 must be either:
    - i. Currently certified as a Section 3 Resident
    - ii. Qualifies as a Section 3 Resident (required to complete Section 3 Resident Application)
3. Subcontractor will notify the General Contractor of hiring results and will submit the following:
  - a. Statement indicating how the 30% New Hire Goal was met, list of new hire names and Section 3 Resident status.
  - b. Section 3 Resident Applications for new hires that must be certified in order to meet the 30% New Hire Goal.
4. Subcontractor will start submitting monthly reporting and any other additional documents needed for the duration of their contract.

<hr/>			
Print Name	Title/Company	Signature	Date



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

## Section 3 Monthly Activity Report: Exhibit O

Contractor Name	Project Name
Contractor Address	Contract Amount
Contact Person	Reporting Month
Phone Number / Email	Date of Submission

### Employment and Training

A Job Category	B				C		D			
	New Hires		No New		Employees		Trainees		No Trainees	
	Section 3 New Hires*		Non-Section 3 New Hires		Section 3 Employees *	Non-Section 3 Employees	Section 3 Trainees* Previously Reported That Worked This Month		New Section 3 Trainees* Reporting for the First Time	
	# of New Hires	Hours Worked	# of New Hires	Hours Worked	Hours Worked	Hours Worked	# of Trainees	Hours Worked	# of Trainees	Hours Worked
Professional										
Technician										
Office/Clerical										
Trade:										
Trade:										
Trade:										
Trade:										
Other:										
<b>TOTAL</b>										

\*Include individuals on the Section 3 New Hire/ Employee/ Trainee Participation Form. Regardless if information was previously reported, all Section 3 individuals who've worked/trained during reporting month must be included.

#### NOTES:

1. New Section 3 Trainees should NOT be included in the New Hire numbers.
2. New Hires become Employees the following reporting month.
3. A report for each contractor/subcontractor with a contract equal to or greater than \$100,000 must be submitted by the 10th of each month with numbers from the previous month. For example, on October 10th the numbers for September will be submitted.
4. Subcontractors submit to General Contractor before the 10th and then the General Contractor will submit to Section 3 by the 10th.



## Section 3 Termination of Work Notice: Exhibit Q



### Contractor Information

Project Name	
Project Address	
Sub/Contractor Name	
Sub/Contractor Address	
Termination of Work Date	

### Contractor Authorization

Name of Authorized Officer	
Signature	
Title	

---

Please submit Termination of Work Notice for each contractor/subcontractor at the termination of construction via mail or email:

JPCDD- Section 3 Consulting, Compliance and Monitoring Unit  
1221 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 605  
Jefferson, LA 70123  
Email:

---



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

## Section 3 Business Concern Certification Application Exhibit R

---

BUSINESS NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
BUSINESS ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
TYPE OF BUSINESS: \_\_\_\_\_ Corporation \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ Sole Proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Joint Venture  
TYPE OF SERVICES PROVIDED: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### DOCUMENTATION OF DESIGNATION OF SECTION 3 STATUS (CHECKED ALL THAT APPLY)

- \_\_\_\_\_ 51% business ownership consisting of Section 3 Residents
- \_\_\_\_\_ 30% of all full time employees are Section 3 Residents
- \_\_\_\_\_ 25% subcontracting of the dollar amounts awarded to qualified Section 3 businesses
- \_\_\_\_\_ Active Section 3 certification through U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or Jefferson Parish Public Housing Authority

---

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING THAT 51% OR MORE OF THE BUSINESS IS OWNED BY SECTION 3 RESIDENTS, SUPPLY THE:

Names and addresses of Section 3 Resident(s) in 51% ownership position  
[Attach proof of incorporation and proof of ownership by the Section 3 Resident(s)]

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

---

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING AT LEAST 30% OF THEIR WORKFORCE ARE CURRENTLY SECTION 3 RESIDENTS OR WERE SECTION 3 ELIGIBLE RESIDENTS WITHIN 3 YEARS OF DATE OF EMPLOYMENT WITH BUSINESS, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- Names of all current full time employees
- List of all employees claiming Section 3 status
- Name and address of Public Housing Authority residents
- Income verification according to the chart listed below- W-2 forms for anyone 18 years of age or older living in the household, most recent federal income tax return, etc.)

Household Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Max Income	\$33,600	\$38,400	\$43,200	\$48,000	\$51,850	\$55,700	\$59,550	\$63,400

\*Income figures adjusted annually

---

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING SECTION 3 STATUS BY SUBCONTRACTING 25% OF THE TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT AWARDED TO QUALIFIED SECTION 3 BUSINESSES, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- Signed affidavit committing to contract 25% of the total dollar amount awarded to a qualified Section 3 business
- Estimated total contract amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- List of subcontracted Section 3 businesses and estimated subcontract total amount(s) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

---

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING SECTION 3 STATUS THROUGH ACTIVE HUD OR HANO CERTIFICATION, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- A copy of the certification letter

---

Authorizing Name and Signature

---

Date

## Section 3 Resident Certification Application: Exhibit R



I, \_\_\_\_\_, certify that I meet the following Section 3  
[Print Full Name] Certification requirement(s) [check all that apply]:

\_\_\_\_ Category 1 Resident of the project activity location  
\_\_\_\_\_  
[Specify project location]

\_\_\_\_ Category 2 Homeless person of the project activity location

\_\_\_\_ Category 3 Recipient of housing assistance or Section 8  
\_\_\_\_\_  
[Provide evidence of either]

\_\_\_\_ \*Category 4 Low or Very Low Income Resident of New Orleans MSA

*\*Please note that your household income must not exceed the limits outlined below in order to qualify as Category 4. Circle the amount that represents your household size and income. Please submit a copy of your State I.D., valid driver's license, or a utility bill as well as the most recent check stub, 1099 form, W-2 or completed tax return as proof of residency and income. As a Category 4 applicant, you must also submit the names, ages, and (when applicable) incomes of all additional persons in your household. Proof of residency and income must also be provided for any persons contributing to your household's income.*

FY 2016 Income Limits	1 Person	2 Person	3 Person	4 Person	5 Person	6 Person	7 Person	8 Person
Low (80%) Income	\$32,100	\$36,650	\$41,250	\$45,850	\$49,500	\$53,150	\$56,850	\$60,500
Very Low (50%) Income	\$20,050	\$22,900	\$25,800	\$28,650	\$30,950	\$33,250	\$35,550	\$37,800
Extremely Low (30%) Income	\$12,050	\$13,750	\$15,450	\$17,200	\$18,550	\$19,950	\$21,300	\$22,700

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone # \_\_\_\_\_ Alternate # \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

### For Office Use Only

Certified by:

Signature:

### Section 3 Employment Assessment: Exhibit R



#### Education

	High School	College	Trade School	Other
<b>Name of School</b>				
<b>Years Attended</b>				
<b>Graduated Y or N</b>				
<b>Degree/Certification or License received</b>				

#### Employment History (list from most current to least current)

Are you currently employed Y or N (circle one)

Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces Y or N (circle one)

Name of Employer Address/City/State	Dates of Employment Start/End	Job Title	Beginning Hourly Rate Ending Hourly Rate	Reason for Leaving

#### Trade Skills Assessment Please check all that apply.

Skill ✓	Skill ✓	Skill ✓
Appliance Installation	Brick Laying	Carpentry
Carpet Installation	Cement/Masonry	Concrete
Demolition	Door Installation	Drywall
Electrical	Fencing	Fixtures Installation
Flooring Installation	General Labor	HVAC
Iron Work	Janitorial	Landscaping
Machine Operator	Painting	Plumbing
Security	Roofing	Tile Setting
Truck Driving	Window Installation	

#### Professional Skills Assessment Please check all that apply.

Skill ✓	Skill ✓	Skill ✓
Accounting/Finance	Administrative	Architecture
Clerical/Data Entry	Education	Engineering
Food Service	Health Care	Human Resources
IT and Computers	Legal	Management
Public Relations	Social Work	Writing

**Other Skills** \_\_\_\_\_

### HUD Compliance and Monitoring?

HUD monitors the performance of recipients and contractors. HUD examines employment and contract records for evidence of actions taken to train and employ Section 3 residents and to award contracts to Section 3 businesses. HUD provides technical assistance to recipients and contractors in order to obtain compliance with Section 3 requirements.

### What if it appears that an entity is not complying with Section 3?

There is a complaint process. Section 3 residents and business concerns may file complaints if they think a violation of Section 3 requirements has occurred where a HUD-funded project is planned or underway. Complaints will be investigated; if appropriate, voluntary resolutions will be sought. There are appeal rights to the Secretary. Section 3 residents and businesses may also seek judicial relief.

### How can Section 3 businesses or residents complain about a violation of Section 3 requirements?

They can file a complaint in writing to the local HUD FHEO Office or to:

**The Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing  
and Equal Opportunity**

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  
451 Seventh Street, SW, Room 5100

Washington, DC 20410-2000

1-800-669-9777

1-800-927-9276 (TTY)

[www.hud.gov](http://www.hud.gov) [www.espanol.hud.gov](http://www.espanol.hud.gov)

A written complaint should contain:

1. Name and address of the person filing the complaint;
2. Name and address of subject of complaint (HUD recipient or contractor);
3. Description of acts or omissions in alleged violation of Section 3;
4. Statement of corrective actions sought.

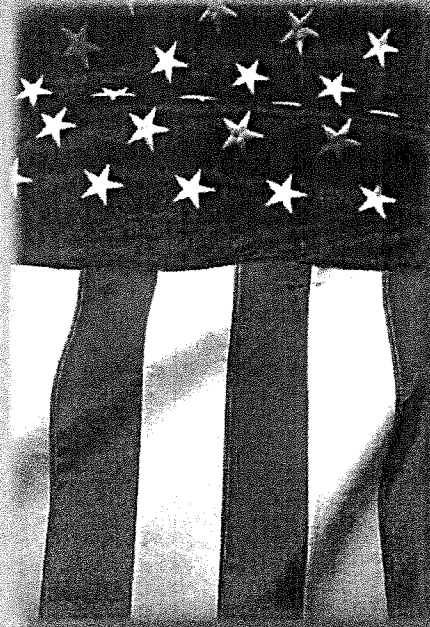
04736

# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

## Section 3

## Economic Opportunity

*A Piece of the American Dream*



U.S. Department of Housing  
and Urban Development



Fair Housing and Equal  
Opportunity

April 2006

HUD-1476-FHEO Rev 2

OMB Approval Number 2529-0043 (exp. 8/31/2007)

Previous Editions are Obsolete.



## Section 3 Act

Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. 1701u) (as amended), requires that economic opportunities generated by certain HUD financial assistance for housing (including Public and Indian Housing) and community development programs shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be given to low and very low-income persons, particularly those who are recipients of government assistance for housing, and to businesses that provide economic opportunities for these persons.

Other HUD programs covered by Section 3 (to distinguish between HUD Public and Indian housing programs) are those that provide housing or community development assistance for housing rehabilitation, housing construction, or other public construction project.

## Who are Section 3 residents?

Public housing residents including persons with disabilities.

Low and very low income persons who live in the area where a HUD assisted project is located.

## What is a Section 3 business?

A section 3 business is one:

That is owned by Section 3 residents  
Employs Section 3 residents or;  
Subcontracts with businesses that provide opportunities to low and very low income persons.

## What types of Economic Opportunities are available under Section 3?

- ✓ Jobs and Employment opportunities
- ✓ Training and Educational opportunities
- ✓ Contracts and Business opportunities

## Who will provide the Economic Opportunities?

Recipients of HUD financial assistance and their contractors and subcontractors are expected to develop a Section 3 Plan to assure that economic opportunities to the greatest extent feasible, are provided to low and very low-income persons and to qualified Section 3 businesses. One element of that Plan is the use of a Section 3 clause which indicates that all work performed under the contract are subject to the requirements of Section 3.

## Who receives Economic Opportunities under Section 3?

*For training and employment:*

- ✓ persons in public and assisted housing;
- ✓ persons in the affected project neighborhood;
- ✓ participants in HUD Youth-build programs;
- ✓ homeless persons.

*For contracting:*

- ✓ businesses which fit the definition of a Section 3 business.

## How can individuals and businesses find out more about Section 3?

Contact the Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity representative at your nearest HUD Office.

## **CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR'S SECTION 3 PLAN, IF REQUIRED**

(Required if either contract exceeds \$100,000)

### **Section 3 Plan Format**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of contractor) agrees to implement the following specific affirmative action steps directed at increasing the utilization of lower income residents and businesses within the City of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. To ascertain from the locality's Disaster Recovery CDBG program official the exact boundaries of the Section 3 covered project area and where advantageous, seek the assistance of local officials in preparing and implementing the affirmative action plan.
- B. To attempt to recruit from within the City the necessary number of lower income residents through: local advertising media, signs placed at the proposed site for the project, and community organizations and public or private institutions operating within or serving the project area such as Service Employment and Redevelopment (SER), Opportunities Industrialization Center (OIC), Urban League, Concentrated Employment Program, Hometown Plan, or the U. S .Employment Service.
- C. To maintain a list of all lower income residents who have applied either on their own or on referral from any source, and to employ such persons, if otherwise eligible and if a vacancy exists.
- D. \*To insert this Section 3 Plan in all bid documents, and to require all bidders on subcontracts to submit a Section 3 Plan including utilization goals and the specific steps planned to accomplish these goals.
- E: \*To ensure that subcontracts, which are typically let on a negotiated rather than a bid basis, in areas other than Section 3 covered project areas, are also let on a negotiated basis whenever feasible, if let in a Section 3 covered project area.
- F. To formally contact unions, subcontractors, and trade associations to secure their cooperation for this program.
- G. To ensure that all appropriate project area business concerns are notified of pending subcontractual opportunities.
- H. To maintain records, including copies of correspondence, memoranda, etc. which document that all of the above affirmative action steps have been taken. \*Loans, grants, contracts, and subsidies for less than \$100,000 will be exempt.
- I. To appoint or recruit an executive official of the company or agency as Equal Opportunity Officer to coordinate the implementation of this Section 3 Plan.
- J. To list on Table A information related to subcontracts to be awarded.
- K. To list on Table B all projected workforce needs for all phases of this project by occupation, trade, skill level, and number of positions.

As officers and representatives of \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of Contractor/Subcontractor), we the undersigned have read and fully agree to this Section 3 Plan, and become a party to the full implementation of this program.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## Contractor Certification

Contractor's Name: \_\_\_\_\_

### Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters In Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission or any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
- e. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# Complaint Register

Under Section 3 of the Housing  
And Urban Development Act of 1968

## U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity

OMB Approval No. 2529-0043 (revised)  
(Expires 11/30/2018)

**Instructions:** This form is to be used to report allegations of noncompliance with Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

<b>1. Complainant Information:</b>	
Name of Complainant (Person or organization)	Home Phone
Street Address	Work Phone
City, State, Zip code	
Email Address:	

<b>2. You are: (check all that apply)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Low/Very Low Income Person	<input type="checkbox"/> Section 3 Business
<input type="checkbox"/> Public Housing Resident	<input type="checkbox"/> A Representative of a Section 3 Business
<input type="checkbox"/> HUD Youthbuild Participant	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> A Representative of any of the above listed Individuals (Such as: a Low-Income Person or Public Housing Resident)	

<b>3. Basis for alleged noncompliance with Section 3:</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Denied Training	<input type="checkbox"/> Denied Employment	<input type="checkbox"/> Denied Contracting	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (see below in item 6)

<b>4. Complaint is against: (check one or more boxes)</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Recipient of HUD Funds (Such as: a PHA, city/county agency, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> Contractor	<input type="checkbox"/> Subcontractor	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify): _____

<b>5. Who is this complaint being filed against?</b>	
Name of agency, organization, or company:	Business Phone
Street Address	
City, State, Zip code	
Name and identify others (if any) who allegedly violated Section 3 in this case:	

**6. How did the HUD recipient, contractor, or subcontractor violate the requirements of Section 3?**  
(Check all that apply – provide documentation, if available)

HUD Recipient	Contractor and/or Subcontractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to notify Section 3 businesses about contracting opportunities	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to certify that all employment vacancies filled prior to contract execution were not filled to circumvent Section 3
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to incorporate the Section 3 Clause into covered Section 3 bid solicitations or contracts	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to notify potential subcontractors about Section 3 requirements
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to provide priority consideration to Section 3 businesses for covered contracting opportunities	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to post notices at the work site regarding Section 3 requirements in accordance with the Section 3 Clause
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to select Section 3 businesses in accordance with the order of priority consideration as set forth in 24 CFR 135.36	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to send to each labor organization or representative of workers a notice of Section 3 obligations in accordance with the Section 3 Clause
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to award contracts to Section 3 businesses	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to ensure that its subcontractors complied with Section 3
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to ensure that its contractors/ subcontractors complied with Section 3 requirements	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to train and/or hire Section 3 residents for new employment opportunities
<input type="checkbox"/> Knowingly entered into contracts with contractors/ subcontractors that failed to comply with Section 3 requirements	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to provide priority consideration to Section 3 residents for employment or training opportunities in accordance with 24 CFR Part 135.34
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to notify Section 3 residents about training and/or employment opportunities	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to ensure that contracts awarded to subcontractors included the Section 3 Clause
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to provide priority consideration to Section 3 residents for employment or training opportunities	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to award subcontracts to Section 3 businesses
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to select Section 3 residents for training or employment opportunities in accordance with the order of priority consideration set forth in 24 CFR 135.34	<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to award subcontracts to Section 3 businesses in accordance with the order of priority consideration set forth in 24 CFR 135.34
<input type="checkbox"/> Failed to hire Section 3 residents for new employment opportunities	<input type="checkbox"/> Retaliated against the complainant because complainant sought to enforce Section 3 requirements or participated in an investigation or proceeding regarding Section 3
<input type="checkbox"/> Retaliated against the complainant because complainant sought to enforce Section 3 requirements or participated in an investigation or proceeding regarding Section 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input type="checkbox"/> Other	

7. When did the act(s) checked above occur? (Include the most recent date if several dates are involved):

\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Month Day Year

\* The date of the last alleged violation or occurrence must be less than 180 days from the date of submission to HUD.

8. Project name or location where alleged violation occurred? (If applicable):

Project Name (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_ Project Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Location: \_\_\_\_\_

Local Contracting Agency (LCA): \_\_\_\_\_

9. Identify the type of HUD funding used by the HUD funding recipient, organization, or contractor that this complaint is filed against: (Check all that apply)

- |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PIH Operating Subsidy                | <input type="checkbox"/> Other PIH Assistance                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) Assistance | <input type="checkbox"/> Section 811 Supportive Housing for the Disabled |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PIH Capital Fund Subsidy             | <input type="checkbox"/> Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Community Development Assistance              | <input type="checkbox"/> Project Based Housing Vouchers                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Choice Neighborhood Initiative Grant | <input type="checkbox"/> HOME Investment Partnership Funding       | <input type="checkbox"/> Lead-Based Paint                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other HUD Housing Assistance                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOPE VI Grant                        | <input type="checkbox"/> McKinney Homeless Assistance              | <input type="checkbox"/> Section 202 Supportive Housing for the Elderly      | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Covered HUD Funding                       |

<b>10. Description of act(s) or incident(s) involving alleged violation of Section 3:</b> Summarize what happened? Attach additional information if necessary	
<b>11. Declaration Statement</b> I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read this complaint (including any attachments) and that all information is accurate and correct.	
Signature	Date

## Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB number.

The information is given voluntarily and provides the basis for HUD's investigation of the complaint to determine if the allegations of noncompliance are valid. The Department will use the information provided as the basis for its determination of jurisdiction over a complainant's allegations. All information collected complies with the Privacy Act of 1974 and OMB Circular A-108. The information is unique to the processing of complaints alleging noncompliance with the Section 3 statute or implementing regulations. The information collected on this form will only be used by HUD during the investigation and resolution of complaints and will not be shared with persons or parties that are not directly involved with the complaint.

### What is Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968?

Section 3 is a provision of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968 that helps foster local economic development, neighborhood economic improvement, and individual self-sufficiency. The Section 3 requirements ensure that *when* new jobs or contracts are created during the usage of certain HUD funds, priority consideration is given to low- and very low-income persons residing in the community in which the funds are spent (regardless of race or gender), and to the businesses that substantially employ these persons.

### Who are Section 3 residents and businesses?

Section 3 residents are:

- Public housing residents; or
- Persons who live in the area where a HUD-assisted project is located and who have a household income that falls below HUD's income limits for low- and very low-income.

Please visit: <http://www.huduser.org/portal/datasets/il.html> to determine the income limits for residents of your community.

A Section 3 business is one that meets one of the following criteria:

- Is 51 percent or more owned by Section 3 residents;
- Employs Section 3 residents for at least 30 percent of its full-time, permanent staff; or
- Provides evidence of a commitment to subcontract to Section 3 business concerns, 25 percent or more of the dollar amount of the awarded contract.

### What HUD funding does Section 3 cover?

Section 3 applies to any of the following:

- A. Public and Indian Housing programs that receive: (1) Annual contributions for low income housing projects provided pursuant to section 5 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended by the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 (QHWRA); (2) Capital Fund Project assistance provided pursuant to Section 9 of QHWRA; (3) Operating Subsidy assistance provided pursuant to Section 9 of QHWRA.
- B. Housing and community development assistance extended for: (1) housing rehabilitation (including reduction and abatement of lead based paint hazards); (2) housing construction or (3) other public construction projects; and for which the contract and subcontract exceeds \$100,000; and
- C. Certain competitive HUD grant funding, such as: HOPE VI, Choice Neighborhoods, etc.).



### **What can you do about violations of the Law?**

Remember, Section 3 applies to the awarding of jobs, training programs, and contracts, generated from projects receiving HUD financial assistance. If you believe that, as a low-income person or a Section 3 business concern, the responsibilities to provide economic opportunities under Section 3 have been violated, you have a right to file a complaint within **180 days** of the last alleged occurrences of noncompliance.

Complaints alleging violations of the Section 3 regulatory requirements must be submitted to the appropriate HUD Regional Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity listed below. Please be certain to sign and date this form, where indicated, to ensure prompt complaint processing.

HUD will send the complaint to the appropriate HUD recipient for resolution. If resolution by the recipient fails, HUD will investigate. If HUD finds that the complaint has merit, it will try to end the violation by informal resolution. If conciliation fails, HUD may initiate other steps to enforce the law, including but not limited to suspension and debarment of the recipient or contractors as applicable.

You can obtain assistance in learning about more Section 3 by visiting [www.hud.gov/section3](http://www.hud.gov/section3) or by contacting one of the HUD's Regional Offices of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity.

**Authority:** Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1968, as amended by the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992, U.S.C. 1701u and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 135.

**Purpose:** The information requested on this form is to be used to investigate and process Section 3 complaints.

**Use:** The information requested will be used to process a complaint filed under Part 135. HUD may disclose certain information for Federal, State, and local agencies when relevant to civil, criminal, or regulatory investigations and prosecutions. It will not be otherwise disclosed or released outside of HUD, except as required and permitted by law.

**Penalty:** Failure to provide some or all of the requested information will result in delayed processing or rejection of this complaint for investigation.

#### **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L.93-579)**

All information collected is provided voluntarily and complies with the Privacy Act of 1974 and OMB Circular A-108. The information is unique to the processing of complaints alleging noncompliance with the Section 3 statute or implementing regulations. The information collected on this form will only be used by HUD during the investigation and resolution of complaints and will not be shared with persons or parties that are not directly involved with the complaint.

## Instructions for completing the Section 3 Complaint Register

- Box 1:** Enter the requested information for the person that is filing the complaint (i.e., the complainant). This person must meet the definition of a Section 3 resident or business.
- Box 2:** Select the appropriate statement that describes your status as a Section 3 resident, businesses, or representative of either.
- Box 3:** Select the appropriate basis for the complaint which you are filing.
- Box 4:** Select the appropriate option that best describes the person or entity that you are filing this complaint against.
- Box 5:** Provide the name, address, and contact information for the person or entity that you are filing this complaint against.
- Box 6:** Select the statement(s) that best describe the alleged actions or omissions undertaken by the person or entity that you are filing this complaint against that are in violation of the requirements of Section 3. If you select "other", please briefly describe the alleged violation on the appropriate line.
- Box 7:** Provide the date that the alleged violation or action occurred. If the alleged act or violation is continuing in nature, please provide the date of the most recent occurrence.
- Box 8:** If this complaint is based upon acts or omissions that occurred at a specific job site, project, or location, please provide information that will allow HUD to identify the specific project that is the subject of the complaint that you are filing.
- Box 9:** Select the appropriate type of covered HUD funding that the recipient, organization, contractor/subcontractor received or administered.  
**NOTE:** In order for the complaint to be jurisdictional, covered HUD funding must be administered by the recipient, organization, contractor/subcontractor.
- Box 10:** Provide a detailed description of the acts or omissions undertaken by the person or entity that you filing this complaint against. Provide enough specific information to enable HUD to clearly understand the alleged violation and whether it demonstrates noncompliance with the requirements of Section 3.
- Box 11:** Please sign the complaint and enter the current date.  
**NOTE:** By signing and dating this complaint you are affirming that your statements and allegations are true and accurate by penalty of perjury. Complaints **must** be signed and dated prior to acceptance by HUD for investigation.

**Where to file your complaint:**

Please fax or mail your complaint to the appropriate HUD Regional Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity that has jurisdiction over the state for which you are located or where the alleged violation occurred. Inquiries regarding the status of your complaint should be directed to the appropriate Regional office of FHEO by telephone or email.

<b>BOSTON REGIONAL OFFICE</b> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development New England Office 10 Causeway Street, Suite 308 Boston, MA 02222 (617) 994-8300 (800) 827-5005 Fax: (617) 565-7313 Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_01@hud.gov">complaints_office_01@hud.gov</a>  *Covers the following states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont	<b>FORT WORTH REGIONAL OFFICE</b> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Southwest Office 801 Cherry St., Unit 45, Suite 2500 Fort Worth, TX 76102 (817) 978-5900 (888) 560-8913 Fax: (817) 978-5876 Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_06@hud.gov">complaints_office_06@hud.gov</a>  *Covers the following states: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas
<b>NEW YORK REGIONAL OFFICE</b> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development New York and New Jersey Office 26 Federal Plaza New York, NY 10278 (212) 264-1290 (800) 496-4294 Fax: (212) 264-9829 Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_02@hud.gov">complaints_office_02@hud.gov</a>  *Covers the following states: New Jersey and New York	<b>KANSAS CITY REGIONAL OFFICE</b> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Great Plains Office 400 State Avenue Kansas City, KS 66101 (913) 551-6958 (800) 743-5323 Fax: (913) 551-6856 Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_07@hud.gov">complaints_office_07@hud.gov</a>  *Covers the following states: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska
<b>PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OFFICE</b> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Mid-Atlantic Office 100 Penn Square East, 12 <sup>th</sup> Floor Philadelphia, PA 19107 (215) 861-7646 (888) 799-2085 Fax: (215) 656-3449 Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_03@hud.gov">complaints_office_03@hud.gov</a>  *Covers the following states: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia	<b>DENVER REGIONAL OFFICE</b> U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Rocky Mountain Office 1670 Broadway Denver, CO 80202 (303) 672-5437 (800) 877-7353 Fax: (303) 672-5026 Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_08@hud.gov">complaints_office_08@hud.gov</a>  *Covers the following states: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming

<p><b>ATLANTA REGIONAL OFFICE</b>  U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  Southeast Office  40 Marietta Street  Atlanta, GA 30303  (404) 331-5140  (800) 440-8091  Fax: (404) 331-1021  Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_04@hud.gov">complaints_office_04@hud.gov</a></p> <p>*Covers the following states: Alabama, Puerto Rico, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and the Virgin Islands</p>	<p><b>SAN FRANCISCO REGIONAL OFFICE</b>  U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  Pacific/Hawaii Office  600 Harrison Street  Third Floor  San Francisco, CA 94107  (415) 489-6536  (800) 347-3739  Fax: (415) 489-6560  Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_09@hud.gov">complaints_office_09@hud.gov</a></p> <p>*Covers the following states: Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, and Nevada</p>
<p><b>CHICAGO REGIONAL OFFICE</b>  U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  Midwest Office  77 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 2101  Chicago, IL 60604  (312) 353-7776  (800) 765-9372  Fax: (312) 886-2837  Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_05@hud.gov">complaints_office_05@hud.gov</a></p> <p>*Covers the following states: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin</p>	<p><b>SEATTLE REGIONAL OFFICE</b>  U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  Northwest/Alaska Office  909 First Avenue  Seattle, WA 98104  (206) 220-5170  (800)877-0246  Fax: (206) 220-5447  Email: <a href="mailto:complaints_office_03@hud.gov">complaints_office_03@hud.gov</a></p> <p>*Covers the following states: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington</p>

---

## **SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES TO AFFIRMATIVELY FURTHER FAIR HOUSING**

### **Information Outreach**

Requesting Landlords to post Fair Housing Notices, Providing Fair Housing brochures where customers pay utility bills, media campaigns or communities with local oriented media outlets (Town newspaper).

### **Training Seminar for the General Public**

Topics would include overview of the Fair Housing laws, (classes, illegal acts, and penalties) rights and responsibilities in buying/selling homes, tenant selection criteria, family issues (occupancy standards, safety) renting to the disabled etc. See 24 CFR.50, 100.65, 100.80

### **Training Seminar for Rental Managers, Agents and Landlords**

Topics would include overview of the Fair Housing laws, (classes, illegal acts, and penalties) tenant selection criteria, family issues (occupancy standards, safety) renting to the disabled, record keeping, advertising and evictions. See 24 CFR 100.70, 100.75, 100.80, 100.202

### **Training Seminar for Real Estate Brokers**


Topics would include protected classes, violations, penalties and dealing with potentially illegal questions. See 24 CFR 100.65, 100.70, 100.80, 100.90, 100.135

### **Training Seminar for Real Estate Lenders**


Topics would include Fair Housing statues, recording keeping, prohibited inquiries, prohibited credit uses. See 24 CFR 100.50, 100.65, 100.70, 100.120, 100.130

## Fair Housing Bill Stuffer

Side 1

	<p>Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, As Amended, makes discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status, or national origin illegal in connection with the sale or rental of most housing and any vacant land offered for residential construction or use.</p>
---	---

Side 2

	<p>Fair Housing is a national policy of the United States. It's the law, and it's your right.</p> <p>Today, more than ever, America is closer to upholding the inalienable right of all its citizens to live where they choose, when they choose, or for as long as they choose, and can afford to do so. Yet, this year, as many as two million people who want to rent or buy a home will be discriminated against because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, families with children, or national origin.</p> <p><u>YOU</u> can do something about housing discrimination</p> <p>The city/parish of _____ has passed a fair housing ordinance. Complaints may be filed locally with municipal court or by reporting violations to the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development at this Toll-Free number, 1-800-669-9777.</p>
---	---

---

# **Fair Housing**

**It's Right  
It's Fair  
It's for Everyone!**

**It's Not an Option  
It's the LAW**

**April is Fair Housing Month**



**Equal Housing Opportunity**

**Discrimination Complaint  
Hotline 1-800-669-9777**

---

## Code of Federal Regulations Title 24--Housing and Urban Development

### PART 100--DISCRIMINATORY CONDUCT UNDER THE FAIR HOUSING ACT

- Sec. 100.5 Scope.
- Sec. 100.10 Exemptions.
- Sec. 100.50 Real estate practices prohibited.
- Sec. 100.65 Discrimination in terms, conditions and privileges and in services and facilities.
- Sec. 100.70 Other prohibited sale and rental conduct.
- Sec. 100.75 Discriminatory advertisements, statements and notices.
- Sec. 100.80 Discriminatory representations on the availability of dwellings.
- Sec. 100.85 Blockbusting.
- Sec. 100.90 Discrimination in the provision of brokerage services.
- Sec. 100.120 Discrimination in the making of loans and in the provision of other financial assistance.
- Sec. 100.130 Discrimination in the terms and conditions for making available loans or other financial assistance.
- Sec. 100.135 Unlawful practices in the selling, brokering, or appraising of residential real property.
- Sec. 100.202 General prohibitions against discrimination because of handicap.
- Sec. 100.203 Reasonable modifications of existing premises.
- Sec. 100.204 Reasonable accommodations.
- Sec. 100.205 Design and construction requirements.
- Sec. 100.400 Prohibited interference, coercion or intimidation.

This page is located on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's Homes and Communities Web site at <http://www.hud.gov/complaints/housediscrim.cfm>



---

# Housing Discrimination Complaints

Federal law prohibits housing discrimination based on your race, color, national origin, religion, sex, family status, or disability. If you have been trying to buy or rent a home or apartment and you believe your rights have been violated, you can file a fair housing complaint.

There are several ways to file a complaint:

- \*You can file a complaint right now, by using our [online form](#).
- \*You can call toll-free 1-800-669-9777.
- \*You can [print out a form](#), complete it, and drop it off at your local HUD office or mail it to:

Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity  
Department of Housing and Urban Development  
Room 5204  
451 Seventh St. SW  
Washington, DC 20410-2000

For Arkansas, **Louisiana**, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas residents:

Fair Housing Hub  
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  
801 Cherry Street, 27th Floor  
P.O. Box 2905  
Fort Worth, Texas 76113-2905  
(817) 978-5900  
1-800-669-9777  
TTY (817) 978-5595

## **Other General Information**

### **Contractor Good Faith Efforts**

The following examples can be used in an effort to ensure that the employment objectives of Section 3 are met. These examples of efforts which can be undertaken to assist in reaching Section 3 residents and business for employment opportunities should not be considered all inclusive.

1. Post advertisements of the employment opportunities, identifying the positions, qualification requirements, and where to obtain additional information about the application process, in housing developments and transitional housing in the neighborhood or service area of the Section 3 covered project.
2. Contact community organization and resident organizations and request assistance on notifying residents of the employment positions to be filled.
3. Sponsor a job informational meeting in the service area of the project.
4. Arrange assistance in conducting job interviews and completing job application for residents of the service area where the project is located.
5. Arrange for location in the service area of the project where job applications may be collected by the grantee or contractor representative.
6. Consult with State and local agencies administering JTPA or JOBS, probation and parole agencies, unemployment compensation programs, etc., to assist with recruiting Section 3 residents for employment.
7. Advertise the jobs to be filled through the local media, such as community television networks, newspapers of general circulation, and radio.
8. Employ a job coordinator, or contact with a business concern that will undertake the efforts to match eligible and qualified Section 3 residents with the employments positions to be filled.
9. Where there are more qualified Section 3 residents than there are positions to be filled, maintain a file of eligible qualified Section 3 residents for future employment positions.
10. Undertake job counseling, education and related programs in association with local educational institutions.
11. After selection of bidders, but prior to execution of contracts, incorporate into the contract negotiated provision for specific number of Section 3 residents to be trained or employed on the Section 3 project.

### **Contracting Guidelines and Good Faith Efforts**

The following examples can be used in an effort to ensure that the contracting objectives of Section 3 are met. These examples of efforts which can be undertaken to assist in reaching Section 3 residents and businesses for contracting opportunities should not be considered all inclusive.

1. In determining the responsibility of potential contractors, consider their past records of Section 3 compliance and their current plans for the pending contract.
2. Utilize minority contractors associations and community organizations to assist in identifying Section 3 business who may be potential bidders.

3. Advertise contracting opportunities by posting notices concerning the work to be contracted in common areas of housing developments.
4. Provide written notice to all Section 3 business concerns of the contracting opportunities.
5. Follow up with Section 3 business concerns that have expressed interest in the contracting opportunities by personal contact to provide additional information.
6. Coordinate pre-bid meetings at which Section 3 business concerns could be informed of the upcoming contracting opportunities.
7. Provide workshops on contracting procedures and specific contract opportunities in a timely manner so that Section 3 business concerns can take advantage of upcoming contracting opportunities.
8. Advising Section 3 business concerns as to where they may seek assistance to overcome limitations such as inability to obtain binding, lines of credit, financing, or insurance.
9. Arrange solicitations, times for the presentation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules in ways to facilitate the participation of Section 3 business concerns.
10. Where appropriate, break out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate participation of Section 3 business concerns.
11. Contacting agencies administering HUD Youth build programs and notifying these agencies of the contracting opportunities.
12. Advertising the contracting opportunities through trade association papers, local media, such as television, newspapers and radio.
13. Developing a list of eligible Section 3 business concerns.
14. Establishing numerical goals (dollar amounts, and number of awards) for contracts to Section 3 business concerns.

### **Record Keeping**

All contractors are required to maintain equal opportunity records. The contents of these records should include the following information:

1. Population Data: This includes population data by census tract or smaller geographic areas which includes prevailing population characteristics relating to race, ethnic groups, sex, age, head of household, and handicapped.
2. Employment Data: (For communities with 10 or more employees) EEO form 4; Personnel Policies; Affirmative Action and/or Section 3 plans (if applicable); copies of any advertisements for employment; documentation of special efforts to identify, train, involve and/or hire minority and lower-income residents.
3. Minority Business Participation: Documentation of efforts to solicit minority and women-owned businesses and maintain data concerning the number and dollar amount of contracts awarded to minority businesses.
4. Section 3 Business Participation: Documentation of efforts to solicit locally owned businesses; maintain data concerning the number and dollar amount of contract awarded to locally owned businesses.
5. Fair Housing: Document efforts to affirmatively further fair housing; copy of fair housing policy.

6. Contractor Compliance: Records of any monitoring trips to project site and any findings; copies of contractors' monthly utilization report.
7. Project Beneficiaries: Record of applicants, and direct and indirect beneficiaries by race, color, sex, national origin, age and handicap.
8. Displacement and/or Relocation: Data on race, head of household, age and income of persons affected.
9. See Section 4: Records Management for full records management requirements.



⊕ = BORING LOCATION

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES  
PROPOSED SOIL BORINGS  
BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION  
GRETN, LOUISIANA

**BORING LOCATION PLAN**

PSI PROJECT NO.: 0254270



*Information  
To Build On*  
Engineering • Consulting • Testing

# LOG OF BORING B-1

PROPOSED DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT-BANNERWOOD SUBDIV.  
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

TYPE OF BORING: WET ROTARY

PSI Project No.: 0254270

DEPTH, FT.	SOIL TYPE	USCS SYMBOL	SAMPLES	COORDINATE (X) OR EASTING: COORDINATE (Y) OR NORTHING: APPROXIMATE SURFACE ELEVATION: LATITUDE: LONGITUDE:	N-BLOWS/FT.	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	% PASSING No. 200 SIEVE	SHEAR STRENGTH (tons/square foot) ○HP ●UC △TV ▲UU 0.0 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)
				SOIL DESCRIPTION			LL	PL	PI			
		CH		8" dark brown sandy topsoil, with roots and organics		26						
-2.5		SM		Firm dark brown Fat Clay, with traces of roots and sand	9	18				24		
-5.0		OH		Loose brown Silty Sand								
-7.5				Very soft dark gray and brown Organic Clay		117	136	35	101			
-10.0					WOH	107						
-12.5					WOH	141	138	35	103			
-15.0		SC		Very loose gray Clayey Sand	2	31				48		
-17.5												
-20.0					4	32						
-22.5												
-25.0		CH		Very soft to soft gray Fat Clay, with silt and sand seams		57	59	22	37			68
-27.5						45						
-30.0												
-32.5						73						58
-35.0												
-37.5												
-40.0						74	89	26	63			
-42.5												
-45.0				- traces of organics, 43' to 50'		61						61
-47.5												
-50.0						69						

DEPTH OF BORING: 80 FEET

DATE DRILLED: 12/3/10

GROUND WATER DURING DRILLING (FT): MEASURED AT 6'  
GROUND WATER UPON COMPLETION (FT): MEASURED AT 7'  
DELAYED GROUND WATER (FT): N/A

NOTES: LOCATION:;

# LOG OF BORING B-1

PROPOSED DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT-BANNERWOOD SUBDIV.  
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

TYPE OF BORING: WET ROTARY

PSI Project No.: 0254270

DEPTH, FT.	SOIL TYPE	USCS SYMBOL	SAMPLES		N-BLOWS/FT.	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	% PASSING No. 200 SIEVE	SHEAR STRENGTH (tons/square foot)						DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)			
				SOIL DESCRIPTION							OHP	● UC	△ TV	▲ UU						
															0.0	0.5		1.0	1.5	2.0
52.5		CL		Very soft to soft gray Fat Clay, with silt and sand seams		70	90	28	62									58		
55.0																				
57.5																				
60.0									69											58
62.5		CL		Stiff tan and gray Lean Clay, with sand pockets		23	35	14	21	51										
65.0																				
67.5																				
70.0									21											
72.5		SM		Medium dense tan Silty Sand		22														
75.0																				
77.5																				
80.0						12	25					14								
80.0				Boring terminated at 80 feet																
82.5																				
85.0																				
87.5																				
90.0																				
92.5																				
95.0																				
97.5																				
100.0																				

DEPTH OF BORING: 80 FEET

DATE DRILLED: 12/3/10

NOTES: LOCATION:

GROUND WATER DURING DRILLING (FT): MEASURED AT 6'  
GROUND WATER UPON COMPLETION (FT): MEASURED AT 7'  
DELAYED GROUND WATER (FT): N/A

# LOG OF BORING B-2

PROPOSED DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT-BANNERWOOD SUBDIV.  
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

TYPE OF BORING: WET ROTARY

PSI Project No.: 0254270

DEPTH, FT.	SOIL TYPE	USCS SYMBOL	SAMPLES	COORDINATE (X) OR EASTING: COORDINATE (Y) OR NORTHING: APPROXIMATE SURFACE ELEVATION: LATITUDE: LONGITUDE:	N-BLOWS/FT.	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	% PASSING No. 200 SIEVE	SHEAR STRENGTH (tons/square foot) ○ HP ● UC △ TV ▲ UU 0.0 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5	DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)
				SOIL DESCRIPTION			LL	PL	PI			
		SP	X	8" concrete, with 5" brown sandy base	25	13				10		
		OH		Medium dense gray Sand								
-2.5				Very soft dark gray Organic Clay								
				- wood pieces, 2' to 15'								
-5.0						107	126	33	93			
-7.5						102						
-10.0						97	138	35	103			
-12.5												
-15.0						100						
-17.5												
-20.0						106	130	32	98			43
-22.5												
-25.0						107						
-27.5												
-30.0		CH		Very soft to soft gray Fat Clay, with silt and sand seams		65						
-32.5												
-35.0						74	89	25	64			60
-37.5												
-40.0						61						
-42.5												
-45.0						65						61
-47.5												
-50.0						66	84	26	58			

DEPTH OF BORING: 80 FEET

DATE DRILLED: 12/6/10

NOTES: LOCATION:

GROUND WATER DURING DRILLING (FT): MEASURED AT 2'  
GROUND WATER UPON COMPLETION (FT): N/A  
DELAYED GROUND WATER (FT): N/A



# LOG OF BORING B-2

PROPOSED DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT-BANNERWOOD SUBDIV.  
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

TYPE OF BORING: WET ROTARY

PSI Project No.: 0254270

DEPTH, FT.	SOIL TYPE	USCS SYMBOL	SAMPLES	SOIL DESCRIPTION	N-BLOWS/FT.	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	% PASSING No. 200 SIEVE	SHEAR STRENGTH (tons/square foot)						DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)	
											○ HP	● UC	△ TV	▲ UU				
												0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	
52.5		SC		Very soft to soft gray Fat Clay, with silt and sand seams		62												62
55.0																		
57.5																		
60.0							- shell fragments, 58' to 60'	15	34									
62.5																		
65.0		CL		Medium dense tan and gray Clayey Sand	19	23				37								
67.5																		
70.0							Firm to stiff tan and gray Lean Clay, with sand layers	5	31									
72.5																		
75.0								31	34	20	14							
77.5				- stiff below 78'		30												
80.0																		
82.5							Boring terminated at 80 feet											
85.0																		
87.5																		
90.0																		
92.5																		
95.0																		
97.5																		
100.0																		

DEPTH OF BORING: 80 FEET

DATE DRILLED: 12/6/10

NOTES: LOCATION:

GROUND WATER DURING DRILLING (FT): MEASURED AT 2'

GROUND WATER UPON COMPLETION (FT): N/A

DELAYED GROUND WATER (FT): N/A

# LOG OF BORING B-3

## PROPOSED DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT-BANNERWOOD SUBDIV. JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

TYPE OF BORING: WET ROTARY

PSI Project No.: 0254270

DEPTH, FT.	SOIL TYPE	USCS SYMBOL	SAMPLES	COORDINATE (X) OR EASTING: COORDINATE (Y) OR NORTHING: APPROXIMATE SURFACE ELEVATION: LATITUDE: LONGITUDE:	N-BLOWS/FT.	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	% PASSING No. 200 SIEVE	SHEAR STRENGTH (tons/square foot)						DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)
				SOIL DESCRIPTION							O HP ● UC ▲ TV ▲ UU						
											0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	
		SP	X	8" concrete with 5" brown sandy base	18	14				11							
-2.5			X	Medium dense gray Sand	2	42											
			X	- loose with traces of organics below 2'													
-5.0		OH		Very soft dark brown Organic Clay		154	147	30	117								
-7.5				- wood pieces, 6' to 10'		133											
-10.0						131											
-12.5																	
-15.0			X		WOH	93	92	24	68								
-17.5																	
-20.0		SP	X	Loose gray poorly graded Sand	4	26				8							
-22.5																	
-25.0		CH		Very soft to soft gray Fat Clay		55	63	20	43								
				- wood pieces, 23' to 30'													
-27.5				- traces of organics, 23' to 50'													
-30.0						75											
-32.5																	
-35.0				- silt and sand seams, 33' to 50'		57											
-37.5																	
-40.0						58	78	23	55								
-42.5																	
-45.0						60											65
-47.5																	
-50.0						59	78	23	55								68
DEPTH OF BORING: 80 FEET					GROUND WATER DURING DRILLING (FT): N/A												
DATE DRILLED: 12/7/10					GROUND WATER UPON COMPLETION (FT): MEASURED AT 8'												
NOTES: LOCATION:					DELAYED GROUND WATER (FT): N/A												

DEPTH OF BORING: 80 FEET

DATE DRILLED: 12/7/10

NOTES: LOCATION:

GROUND WATER DURING DRILLING (FT): N/A

GROUND WATER UPON COMPLETION (FT): MEASURED AT 8'

DELAYED GROUND WATER (FT): N/A

# LOG OF BORING B-3

PROPOSED DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT-BANNERWOOD SUBDIV.  
JEFFERSON PARISH, LOUISIANA

TYPE OF BORING: WET ROTARY

PSI Project No.: 0254270

DEPTH, FT.	SOIL TYPE	USCS SYMBOL	SAMPLES	SOIL DESCRIPTION	N-BLOWS/FT.	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX	% PASSING No. 200 SIEVE	SHEAR STRENGTH (tons/square foot)						DRY UNIT WEIGHT (pcf)
											○ HP ● UC △ TV ▲ UU 0.0 0.5 1.0 1.5 2.0 2.5						
				LL			PL	PI									
52.5		SM		Very soft to soft gray Fat Clay		71										63	
55.0																	
57.5																	
60.0		SM		Loose gray Silty Sand, with shell fragments		28				20						94	
62.5																	
65.0							4	25			27						
67.5		CL		Firm gray and tan Lean Clay - sand layers, 68' to 70'	8	34										94	
70.0																	
72.5																	
75.0		CL				31	38	18	20							94	
77.5																	
80.0								39									
82.5				Boring terminated at 80 feet													
85.0																	
87.5																	
90.0																	
92.5																	
95.0																	
97.5																	
100.0																	

DEPTH OF BORING: 80 FEET

DATE DRILLED: 12/7/10

NOTES: LOCATION:

GROUND WATER DURING DRILLING (FT): N/A

GROUND WATER UPON COMPLETION (FT): MEASURED AT 8'

DELAYED GROUND WATER (FT): N/A



Engineering Consultants, LLC

P.O. Box 792745  
New Orleans, LA 70179

Civil  
Structural  
Mechanical  
Electrical  
Marine

504 304 0548  
www.infinityec.com

October 20, 2016

**Project: Jefferson Parish- Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)**

**ADDENDUM No. 2**

Please sign and return this form to verify receipt of the above mentioned addendum.

Forms may be faxed to (504) 355-0265 or e-mailed to [dderbes@infinityec.com](mailto:dderbes@infinityec.com)

Your prompt attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

**FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name (Please Print)

Debbie B. Clement  
Signature

10-20-2016  
Date

**DEBBIE B. CLEMENT**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

## TRANSACTION REPORT

OCT/20/2016/THU 02:02 PM

FAX (TX)

#	DATE	START T.	RECEIVER	COM.TIME	PAGE	TYPE/NOTE	FILE
001	OCT/20	02:01PM	3550265	0:00:48	1	MEMORY OK	ECM 4263

The logo for Infinity Engineering Consultants, LLC features the word "Infinity" in a large, stylized, cursive script. Below it, the words "Engineering Consultants, LLC" are written in a smaller, sans-serif font.

Engineering Consultants, LLC

P.O. Box 792745  
New Orleans, LA 70179Civil  
Structural  
Mechanical  
Electrical  
Marine504 304 0548  
www.infinityec.com

October 20, 2016

Project: Jefferson Parish- Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)**ADDENDUM No. 2**

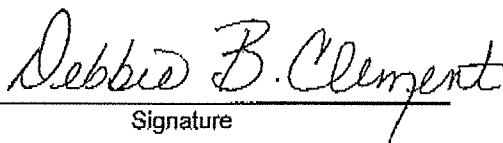
Please sign and return this form to verify receipt of the above mentioned addendum.

Forms may be faxed to (504) 355-0265 or e-mailed to [dderbes@infinityec.com](mailto:dderbes@infinityec.com)

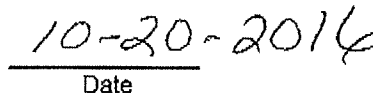
Your prompt attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.

Company Name (Please Print)

A handwritten signature in dark ink that reads "Debbie B. Clement". The signature is written over a horizontal line.

Signature

A handwritten date "10-20-2016" written in dark ink over a horizontal line.

Date

DEBBIE B. CLEMENT

Printed Name

ADDENDUM NO. 2

JFK

TO THE  
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF

WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
PHASE II (MT. LAUREL – SURFWOOD)

JEFFERSON PARISH  
DEPARTMENT OF DRAINAGE

PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT NO. 2008-023A-DR

BID PROPOSAL NO. 50-00117581

PREPARED BY:

INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, L.L.C.

2626 CANAL ST. SUITE 202

NEW ORLEANS, LA 70119

INFINITY PROJECT NO. 08-030-01

October 20, 2016

## **GENERAL**

### **1. BID DATE: October 25, 2016**

Sealed bids will be received until the hour of 2:00 P.M., local time on **TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2016** in the Purchasing Department, Suite 4400, Jefferson Parish General Government Building, located at 200 Derbigny Street, Gretna, Louisiana, 70053 and publicly opened upon complete of administrative tasks.

2. The following addendum to plans and specifications shall be considered a part of the Contract Documents as if originally written and included in same. Where changes in materials or workmanship are made, same shall take precedence over original specifications, however, changes which may affect the proper installation or construction of materials or fixtures not mentioned must be brought to the attention of the Engineer before submitting a bid, otherwise conditions found later to exist must be resolved properly without additional cost.
3. All addenda must be acknowledged on the bid form. Failure to acknowledge any addenda will cause the bid response to be rejected.

## **DRAWINGS**

1. Sheet 2d, Detail "L", call out on the lower left hand side of detail that reads: "SEE SHT. 303 FOR THICKNESS AND OTHER INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE." shall be removed in it's entirety and replaced with: "*SEE SHT. 306 FOR THICKNESS AND OTHER INFORMATION NOT SHOWN HERE.*"
2. Sheet 2d, Detail "L", all references to Detail "K" mentioned in the notes accompanying Detail "L" shall be removed in their entirety.
3. Sheet 3, Item No. 701-12 Yard Drain Pipe (up to 8" RCP) (Incl. Tie Ins, Coupling) shall be removed in its entirety from the quantity list.
4. Sheet 3, Item No. 701-13 Yard Drain Pipe (up to 8" PVC) (Incl. Tie Ins, Coupling), Estimated Quantity shall be revised to 16 L.F., not 8.

## **SPECIFICATIONS**

1. Bid Form (BF-1 – BF-11) has been revised and is being reissued as a part of this Addendum. (See attached)
  - a. Item No. 701-12 Yard Drain Pipe (up to 8" RCP) (Incl. Tie Ins, Coupling) was removed.
  - b. Item No. 701-13 Yard Drain Pipe (up to 8" PVC) (Incl. Tie Ins, Coupling) was revised; estimated quantity was changed to 16 L.F.
2. Specification 02726 – Bedding Material, page 02726-4, paragraph 3.01 A. (1) shall be revised to read:  
Compaction: Bedding materials shall be compacted as per Parish's "Typical Pipe Trench Details", as shown on Project Plans Sheet No. 306.

## CLARIFICATIONS

1. All addenda must be acknowledged on the bid form. Failure to acknowledge any addenda will cause the bid response to be rejected. THIS IS TRUE FOR ALL ADDENDA ISSUED FOR THIS PROJECT, INCLUDING ADDENDUM 1 (PREVIOUSLY ISSUED), THIS ADDENDUM, AND ANY FUTURE ADDENDUMS THAT MAY BE ISSUED.

## QUESTIONS

1. Will crushed #57 concrete be allowed for bedding?  
*Contractor to review the Jefferson Parish Stand details for bedding requirements.*
2. Please advise whether the unit of measure for: Granular Material for roadway subbase, replacement of unsuitable subgrade, driveways, and sidewalks (2) item 723-01-Sand Base Course (4" thick) (leveling driveways, sidewalks, and H/C ramps) (Net Section), per cubic yard, (page 02723-2 in the Specifications) is net section or truck measure.  
*As per the bid form, bid item 723-01 shall be paid per net section.*
3. Will the Contractor be allowed to substitute a 6' x 9' Conflict/Junction Box instead of the required 6' x 8' Conflict/Junction Boxes? The Precast Concrete vendors already have the 6' x 9' molds and the cost savings to Jefferson Parish would be substantial if this small change is acceptable.  
*This size box will be allowed, provided the larger size does not create any additional conflicts. Any conflicts that occur as a result of a larger size box, will be paid for by the Contractor.*
4. Will the Contractor be allowed to substitute an 8' x 10' Conflict/Junction Box instead of the required 6' x 10' Conflict/Junction Boxes? The Precast Concrete vendors already have the 8' x 10' molds and the cost savings to Jefferson Parish would be substantial if this small change is acceptable.  
*This size box will be allowed, provided the larger size does not create any additional conflicts. Any conflicts that occur as a result of a larger size box, will be paid for by the Contractor.*
5. All of the conflict and junction boxes are shown on the plans with 12" walls and 15" bottoms. Can the Contractor provide calculations showing that the same H20 loadings can be achieved with walls and bottoms that are not as thick? This would also lower the cost associated with production as well as installation by reducing the overall weight of each piece.  
*The Engineer will review calculations as a part of the submittal process.*
6. On page 02726-4, 3.01, A, (1) Compaction Requirements references sheet 310. There is nothing on sheet 310 that says anything about bedding compaction requirements. Can you please let us know the Jefferson Parish compaction requirements for pipe bedding limestone?  
*See Specifications Item 1 on page 1 of this addendum.*
7. We need the Soil Bearing Capacity to use Pipe Bedding table on Sheet 306.  
*Please use a net allowable bearing capacity of 300 to 400 psf in determining bedding thicknesses.*



8. Sheet 2a, Note #3, Can an approved equal be used for structure steps?  
*Wrought Iron Steps are a requirement of Jefferson Parish, any substitutions shall be reviewed and approved by Jefferson Parish prior to construction.*
9. Sheet 2b, Detail "L" references sheet 303 for Bedding thickness. I see nothing on Sheet 303 that has to do with pipe bedding.  
*There is no Detail "L" on Sheet 2b, however, Detail "L" on Sheet 2d shall be revised. See Drawings Item 1 on page 1 of this addendum.*
10. Bid Items are not numbered. This might make it difficult if any Bid Form is changed.  
*The reference numbers listed under the bid item description are the bid item numbers.*
11. Bid Item 701-12, Yard Drain Pipe (up to 8" RCP) – Does this mean that Yard Drain pipe is existing RCP is to be replaced with up to 8" RCP? Pipe vendors are telling me no one makes 8" or smaller, RCP.  
*Yard Drain pipes to be PVC. The bid form has been revised and reissued with this addendum to remove this bid item. (See Specification Item 1)*
12. What are the limits of the rip rap placement in the canal?  
*The limits of the rip rap placement in the canal shall be the entire bottom width of the canal, as shown in the plan and profile on Sheet 4 of the drawings.*
13. The Utility Coordination specification refers to relocating and de-energizing utility lines. Can you confirm the utility lines on the west side of Oakwood Canal will be rerouted and not de-energized?  
*Contractor shall coordinate with Entergy per the Utility Coordination specification. Any lines that need to be relocated, de-energized, or removed will be done so at no cost to the Contractor.*
14. On plan sheet 4, the construction right of way is shown at the edge of rip rap on the south side and the top of canal on the east side. Can the right of way be extended further south to allow dam installation and further east to allow rip rap installation?  
*The Limits of Construction may be adjusted based on the Contractor's Work Plan. The Contractor will need to submit a Work Plan to the Engineer for review and any adjustments to the Limits of Construction must be approved by Jefferson Parish.*
15. Will Mt. Laurel Rd. from intersection of Willowbrook Drive to bridge be closed to all traffic during construction?  
*The Contractor will have to submit a plan to the Traffic Engineering Department for approval of any road closures.*
16. Sheet 2d, detail "L" top left note says in addition to Timber Sheeting, trench box may be used...etc. Does this mean that Timber Sheeting MUST be used on all drain pipe excavation, plus a trench box, if we decide we need a trench box? This note and detail are not clear and we would like some clarification. Also, several notes on this detail refer to Detail "K" which I cannot find.

*Contractor is responsible to design an excavation and shoring system including any dewatering, for installation of drain pipe in accordance with the contract; and to prevent lateral movement of the trench walls, floor heave, damage to adjacent utilities or structures, or other adverse effect.*

*All references to Detail "K" shall be removed in their entirety.*

17. Sheets 5 & 6, show required installation of new 8" PVC Water Main from Station 1+00 to 8+75.

The existing 8" Asbestos Cement water main is, in spots, in close proximity and in other spots in the same trench, as the NEW water main. Is it the intention of the Engineer to require temporary water services to property owners as the existing 8" AC water main must be taken out of service to facilitate the installation of the new 8" PVC water. Also, existing 8" Asbestos Cement water lines are historically very brittle and are sure to break/leak many times during excavation activities.

*Contractor shall maintain water service throughout the duration of the contract.*

LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM

TO: Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

*(Owner to provide name and address of owner)*

BID FOR: BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR. DRAINAGE  
IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076

*(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)*

The undersigned bidder hereby declares and represents that she/he; a) has carefully examined and understands the Bidding Documents, b) has not received, relied on, or based his bid on any verbal instructions contrary to the Bidding Documents or any addenda, c) has personally inspected and is familiar with the project site, and hereby proposes to provide all labor, materials, tools, appliances and facilities as required to perform, in a workmanlike manner, all work and services for the construction and completion of the referenced project, all in strict accordance with the Bidding Documents prepared by: INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC and dated: May 20, 2016.

*(Owner to provide name of entity preparing bidding documents.)*

Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following **ADDENDA**: (Enter the number the Designer has assigned to each of the addenda that the Bidder is acknowledging) \_\_\_\_\_

**TOTAL BASE BID:** For all work required by the Bidding Documents (including any and all unit prices designated "Base Bid" \* but not alternates) the sum of:

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_)

**ALTERNATES:** For any and all work required by the Bidding Documents for Alternates including any and all unit prices designated as alternates in the unit price description.

**Alternate No. 1** *(Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct)* for the lump sum of:

N/A \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ N/A \_\_\_\_\_)

**Alternate No. 2** *(Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct)* for the lump sum of:

N/A \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ N/A \_\_\_\_\_)

**Alternate No. 3** *(Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct)* for the lump sum of:

N/A \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ N/A \_\_\_\_\_)

**NAME OF BIDDER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS OF BIDDER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**LOUISIANA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**TITLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER:** \_\_\_\_\_

**SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER \*\*:** \_\_\_\_\_

**DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

\* The Unit Price Form shall be used if the contract includes unit prices. Otherwise it is not required and need not be included with the form. The number of unit prices that may be included is not limited and additional sheets may be included if needed.

\*\* If someone other than a corporate officer signs for the Bidder/Contractor, a copy of a corporate resolution or other signature authorization shall be required for submission of bid. Failure to include a copy of the appropriate signature authorization, if required, may result in the rejection of the bid unless bidder has complied with La. R.S. 38:2212(B)5.

**BID SECURITY** in the form of a bid bond, certified check or cashier's check as prescribed by LA RS 38:2218.A is attached to and made a part of this bid.

**LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM  
UNIT PRICE FORM**

**TO:** Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

*(Owner to provide name and address of owner)*

**BID FOR:** BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR

*(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)*

UNIT PRICES: This form shall be used for any and all work required by the Bidding Documents and described as unit prices. Amounts shall be stated in figures and only in figures.

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS INCL. BUT NOT LIMITED TO GUARDRAILS, FENCES & SHEET PILING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-01	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT INCL. CURBS (VARIABLE THICKNESS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-C	3,750	S.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF CONCRETE WALKS & DRIVES (VARIABLE THICKNESS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-D	830	S.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-J	500	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION/RELOCAION OF MAIL BOXES, INCL. BRICK MAIL BOXES (IN-KIND)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-K	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF EXISTING DRAINAGE & UTILITY PIPES & STRUCTURES (VARIABLE SIZE, DIA., & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-L	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION, AND/OR RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-M	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: GENERAL EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-01	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (HEADWALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-02	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
204-01	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: BASE COURSE ADJUSTMENT (CLASS II) (THICKNESS VARIES) (1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA) (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-A	230	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: CLASS II BASE COURSE (8" THK) (NET SECTIONS) (1/2 RDWY. ON NEW RCPA SIDE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-B	535	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: CLASS II CASE COURSE REPLACEMENT (8" THICK) (NET SECTION) (PART OF 1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-C	165	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AGGREGATE (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
402-01	150	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (NON-REINFORCED -7" THK. -4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-A	2,840	S.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH)(NON-REINFORCED-9" THK-4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-B	910	S.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (15") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-F	135	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (18") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-G	45	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (18"X28") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-I	13	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (26"X43") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-L	30	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (36"X 58") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> At.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-N	215	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (40"X 65") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-P	1,180	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (36"X 58"X15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-A	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"X 65"X15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-B	12	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"X65"X18"X28") (C-506) (CI III) (TYPE 3 JOINTS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-C	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: YARD DRAIN PIPE (UP TO 8" PVC) (INCL. TIE-INS & COUPLING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-13	16	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN OF DRAIN PIPES TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURES (ALL SIZES & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-15	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-A	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-B	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (8' X 14') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-C	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 10') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-D	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 18') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-E	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTON BOX (6'X9') (PER PROJECT PLAN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-F	2	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-C	12	EA		

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-D	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING MANHOLES (DRAIN & SEWER ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-A	2	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING CATCH BASIN DROP/INLETS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-B	8	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: CONC. WALKS (4" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-A	290	S.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE HANDICAPPED RAMP (INCL. ADA TRUNCATED CONICAL TILES) (6" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-B	80	S.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: CONC. DRIVES (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (6" THK., 4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-02-A	540	S.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE CURBS (BARRIER OR MOUNTABLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
707-01	2,400	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: RIPRAP INCL. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC & GEOGRID (CLASS 30 LBS, 2.00' THK.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
711-01-C	142	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC CONTROL & COORDINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
713-01	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: SLAB SODDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
714-01	1,100	S.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-01	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: PERMANENT SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-02	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: SLOPE PROTECTION (TYPE "A" MATS) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
720-01	150	SY.		

DESCRIPTION: PROJECT SITE LABORATORY (EQUIPPED)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
722-02	1	EA.		



DESCRIPTION: SAND BASE COURSE (4" AVRG. THK.) (FOR LEVELING DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS AND H/C RAMPS) (NET SECTION)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-01	100	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: GRANULAR MATERIAL (SAND) (REPLACING UNSUITABLE MATERIAL) (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-02	500	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: BEDDING MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE) (MAIN CULVERTS, JUNCTION/CONFLICT BOXES, & HDWL ONLY) (NET SECT.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
726-01	2,025	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
727-01	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: REFLECTORIZED RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (BLUE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
731-02-A	2	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
740-01	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: CLASS "A" CONC. (HEADWALLS & HDWL. APRON)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
805-01	15	C.Y.		

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (PVC/C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-108	930	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-208	225	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-408	6	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: EXTERNAL PIPE RESTRAINTS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-708	35	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLINGS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-808	5	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-901	3,255	LB.		

DESCRIPTION: FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-902-A	2	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: WATER SERVICE CONNECTION (<1")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-903-0	27	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF EXISTING AC WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-907-8	500	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONMENT OF EXIST. WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-908-8	500	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008	46	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008-FM	100	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108	840	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE) (CONTING. ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108-X	280	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208	14	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208-FM	40	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER PIPE FULL LINING (CURE-IN-PLACE) (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-308	700	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SHALLOW DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-401	4	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: NORMAL DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-411	2	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: NEW COMPLETE SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (SINGLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-501-S	11	EA		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION PIPE (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-502	200	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: TIE NEW OR EXSITING SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION "PIPE" TO EXSITING LINED OR NEW LINED MAIN-LMT WYES OR "TEES" (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-504	16	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608-X	10	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-701-FM	680	LB.		

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLING (8") (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-808-FM	2	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONED EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER LINES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-1	132	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF SEWER FORCE MAIN (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-8	85	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SEWER CLEANOUTS (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-902	14	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN, NEW MAIN TO EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-903-8	1	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: PRE-CONSTRUCTION & POST-CONSTRUCTION SEWER LINE CLEANING AND VIDEO INSPECTION (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-906	925	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: FULL DEPTH SAW CUT CONC. RDWY. PAVEMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-A	153	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: SAW CUT CONC. CURBS, PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC. ACCORD. TO PLANS (2" MIN. DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-B	500	L.F.		

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY RETAINING STRUCTURES (INCL. DEWATERING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-A	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: INITIAL INSTALLATION & FINAL REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY EARTH DAMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-B	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (FIRST FIVE (5) OCCURENCES)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-C	1	L.S.		

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (EACH ADDITIONAL OCCURENCE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-D	5	EA.		

DESCRIPTION: ADDITIONAL UTILITY EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION (ANY DEPTH) (CONTINGENT ITEM ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-005	5	EA.		

Wording for "DESCRIPTION" is to be provided by the Owner.

All quantities are estimated. The Contractor will be paid based upon actual quantities as verified by the Owner



Engineering Consultants, LLC

Civil  
Structural  
Mechanical  
Electrical  
Marine

P.O. Box 792745  
New Orleans, LA 70179

504 304 0548  
www.infinityec.com

October 20, 2016

**Project: Jefferson Parish- Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)**

**ADDENDUM No. 3**

Please sign and return this form to verify receipt of the above mentioned addendum.

Forms may be faxed to (504) 355-0265 or e-mailed to [dderbes@infinityec.com](mailto:dderbes@infinityec.com)

Your prompt attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.

Company Name (Please Print)

Debbie B. Clement  
Signature

10-24-16  
Date

DEBBIE B. CLEMENT

Printed Name

TRANSACTION REPORT

OCT/24/2016/MON 11:24 AM

FAX (TX)

#	DATE	START T.	RECEIVER	COM.TIME	PAGE	TYPE/NOTE	FILE
001	OCT/24	11:24AM	3550265	0:00:37	1	MEMORY OK	ECM 4328



Engineering Consultants, LLC

P.O. Box 792745  
New Orleans, LA 70179

Civil  
Structural  
Mechanical  
Electrical  
Marine

504 304 0548  
www.infinityec.com

October 20, 2016

Project: Jefferson Parish- Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)

ADDENDUM No. 3

Please sign and return this form to verify receipt of the above mentioned addendum.

Forms may be faxed to (504) 355-0265 or e-mailed to [dderbes@infinityec.com](mailto:dderbes@infinityec.com)

Your prompt attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.

Company Name (Please Print)

Debbie B. Clement  
Signature

10-24-16  
Date

DEBBIE B. CLEMENT

Printed Name

JFK

**ADDENDUM NO. 3**

TO THE  
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF

**WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
PHASE II (MT. LAUREL – SURFWOOD)**

**JEFFERSON PARISH  
DEPARTMENT OF DRAINAGE**

**PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT NO. 2008-023A-DR**

**BID PROPOSAL NO. 50-00117581**

PREPARED BY:

INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, L.L.C.

2626 CANAL ST. SUITE 202

NEW ORLEANS, LA 70119

INFINITY PROJECT NO. 08-030-01

October 21, 2016



## **GENERAL**

**1. BID DATE: November 03, 2016**

**Sealed bids will be received until the hour of 2:00 P.M., local time on THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 03, 2016 in the Purchasing Department, Suite 4400, Jefferson Parish General Government Building, located at 200 Derbigny Street, Gretna, Louisiana, 70053 and publicly opened upon complete of administrative tasks.**

2. The following addendum to plans and specifications shall be considered a part of the Contract Documents as if originally written and included in same. Where changes in materials or workmanship are made, same shall take precedence over original specifications, however, changes which may affect the proper installation or construction of materials or fixtures not mentioned must be brought to the attention of the Engineer before submitting a bid, otherwise conditions found later to exist must be resolved properly without additional cost.
3. All addenda must be acknowledged on the bid form. Failure to acknowledge any addenda will cause the bid response to be rejected.
4. The deadline to submit questions is **Friday, October 28 at 2:00 pm.**



Civil  
Structural  
Mechanical  
Electrical  
Marine

P.O. Box 792745  
New Orleans, LA 70179

504 304 0548  
www.infinityec.com

October 31, 2016

**Project: Jefferson Parish- Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)**

**ADDENDUM No. 4**

Please sign and return this form to verify receipt of the above mentioned addendum.

Forms may be faxed to (504) 355-0265 or e-mailed to [dderbes@infinityec.com](mailto:dderbes@infinityec.com)

Your prompt attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

**FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name (Please Print)

Debbie B. Clement  
Signature

11-1-16  
Date

**DEBBIE B. CLEMENT, SECRETARY**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

TRANSACTION REPORT

NOV/01/2016/TUE 12:44 PM

FAX (TX)

#	DATE	START T.	RECEIVER	COM.TIME	PAGE	TYPE/NOTE	FILE
001	NOV/01	12:43PM	3550265	0:00:48	1	MEMORY OK ECM	4570



Civil  
Structural  
Mechanical  
Electrical  
Marine

P.O. Box 792745  
New Orleans, LA 70179

504 304 0548  
www.infinityec.com

October 31, 2016

Project: Jefferson Parish- Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)

ADDENDUM No. 4

Please sign and return this form to verify receipt of the above mentioned addendum.

Forms may be faxed to (504) 355-0265 or e-mailed to [dderbes@infinityec.com](mailto:dderbes@infinityec.com)

Your prompt attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name (Please Print)

Debbie B. Clement  
Signature

11-1-16  
Date

DEBBIE B. CLEMENT, SECRETARY

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

**ADDENDUM NO. 4**

TO THE  
CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF

JK

**WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
PHASE II (MT. LAUREL – SURFWOOD)**

**JEFFERSON PARISH  
DEPARTMENT OF DRAINAGE**

**PUBLIC WORKS PROJECT NO. 2008-023A-DR**

**BID PROPOSAL NO. 50-00117581**

PREPARED BY:

INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, L.L.C.

2626 CANAL ST. SUITE 202

NEW ORLEANS, LA 70119

INFINITY PROJECT NO. 08-030-01

October 31, 2016

## **GENERAL**

### **1. BID DATE: November 03, 2016**

**Sealed bids will be received until the hour of 2:00 P.M., local time on THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 03, 2016 in the Purchasing Department, Suite 4400, Jefferson Parish General Government Building, located at 200 Derbigny Street, Gretna, Louisiana, 70053 and publicly opened upon complete of administrative tasks.**

2. The following addendum to plans and specifications shall be considered a part of the Contract Documents as if originally written and included in same. Where changes in materials or workmanship are made, same shall take precedence over original specifications, however, changes which may affect the proper installation or construction of materials or fixtures not mentioned must be brought to the attention of the Engineer before submitting a bid, otherwise conditions found later to exist must be resolved properly without additional cost.
3. All addenda must be acknowledged on the bid form. Failure to acknowledge any addenda will cause the bid response to be rejected.

## **QUESTIONS**

1. Section V Article B (page 13) of the JPCDD Section 3 Plan (see below) states that the Section 3 Consulting Compliance and Monitoring Unit will assist contractors in achieving Section 3 Contracting goals by providing a list of Section 3 business concerns interested and qualified for Construction projects (if available).

- a. Is the list in fact available?

<https://portalapps.hud.gov/Sec3BusReg/BRegistry/BRegistryHome>

- b. What are the Section 3 subcontracting goals for the project?

*The Section 3 contractor goals are applicable to subcontracting goals. If the contract amount Equal to or Greater than \$100,000 on or before the start of work date, the Subcontractor is required to comply with the Section 3 federal regulations and the JPCDD Section 3 policy and procedures set forth in the Section 3 Contractor Guide. This is outlined in Exhibit M: Confirmation of Subcontractor Contract Amount.*

*Also, please see Exhibit N: Verification of Internal Capacity for further clarification. Firms can refer to the document named, Contractor or Subcontractor's Section 3 Plan, If Required regarding specific goals and affirmative action's steps directed at increasing the utilization of lower income residents and businesses within the City of Jefferson. Firms can take a look at Exhibit B: Contractor's Section 3 Compliance Certification subsection D-F. If the winning firm plans on using subcontractors on this project, the contractor must certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions are in compliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor agrees to include this Section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation. Also, subcontractors will be subject to executing the following documents as well: Exhibit D: Section 3 Contractor/Subcontractor Workforce Analysis*

*Form, Exhibit E: Section 3 Contractor/Subcontractor Debarment Clearance, and Exhibit F: Section 3 Internal Capacity Form.*

- c. Is there specific subcontracting goals for this contract (i.e. 10%)?

*See Exhibit N: Verification of Internal Capacity for further clarification. The numerical goals are 30% of all new hires annually and 10% of the total dollar amount of the construction contracts.*

- d. Is there a contract/resource with the Section 3 Consulting Compliance and Monitoring Unit that we should be in touch with?

*The consultant for this project is Hunt, Guillot and Associates. The contact for this project is Maya Gorman. She can be reached via email, mgorman@hga-llc.com and by phone 504-410-8990.*

**DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

**Debarment:**

Federal Executive Order (E.O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all subrecipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov) and <https://acquisition.gov/far/index.html> see section 52.209-6.

Your signature certifies that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

**JANA FLEMING KATZ**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and Title of bidder's official)

**FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of bidder/company)

**23 EAST AIRLINE DRIVE**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

**KENNER, LA 70062**


\_\_\_\_\_  
(Address)

**504-464-4000**

**504-464-4036**

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL **estimating@flemco.net**

 Signature 11-03-2016 Date

**JANA FLEMING KATZ, MEMBER**

## Contractor's Section 3 Compliance Certification: Exhibit B

---

The undersigned makes this affidavit with full knowledge that its contents will be used in the expenditure of funds provided by the United States Government. Under penalty of perjury I hereby state:

1. I am the MEMBER of FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.  
(owner, partner, officer, representative, agent) (Company Name)
2. My company adheres to Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u which requires, to the greatest extent feasible, that a "good faith effort" given to identifying small businesses located within the boundaries of the Section 3 service area, making them aware of contracting opportunities, encouraging their participation and actually awarding contracts to Section 3 business concerns through the assistance of JPCDD and their referral system.
3. An attempt will be made to undertake outreach activities intended to encourage participation by Section 3 residents in training and employment opportunities, to include but not be limited to utilizing the referral established by the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department
4. My company also acknowledges and affirms the required steps stipulated in the Code of Federal regulations 24 CFR Part §135.38 for any "New" services, i.e. employment/labor, services/materials, or subcontracting. Any violation of this requirement will present a negative impact on the performance rating of the recipient, developer, and contractor/subcontractor.

### § 135.38 Section 3 clause

All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and new applicants can see. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the required qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.



- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

Affiant's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**JANA FLEMING KATZ, MEMBER**

Address: **23 EAST AIRLINE DRIVE, KENNER, LA 70062**

Affiant's Title: **MEMBER**

Telephone: **504-464-4000**

Affiant's Company Name: **FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.**

# Section 3 Contractor/Subcontractor Debarment Clearance Exhibit E



Date	11-03-2016
HUD Project No.	PROPOSAL # 50-00117581 DPW PROJECT NO. 2008-023A-DR P/N: ILTR-00076
Project Name	WILLOWBROOK DR. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS (BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION) PHASE II (MT. LAUREL-SURFWOOD)
Project Address	WILLOWBROOK DR. BETWEEN MT. LAUREL AND SURFWOOD
Contractor/Subcontractor	FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.
Federal ID Number	72-0461978
Address/Zip Code	23 EAST AIRLINE DRIVE, KENNER, LA 70062
Phone Number	(504) 464-4000

☐ Sole Proprietorship (List Sole Owner)     
 ☐ Partnership (List All Partners)     
 ☒ Corporation (Name All Principles and Titles)

JACK D. FLEMING, II	MANAGER/MEMBER
JANA FLEMING KATZ	MEMBER

Complete the following clearances, print the results, attach and return with above form:

- ☒ [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov)  
☒ [https://www5.hud.gov/ecpcis/main/ECPCIS\\_List.jsp](https://www5.hud.gov/ecpcis/main/ECPCIS_List.jsp)

Approved: Jana Fleming Katz      Date: 11-03-2016  
 Section 3 Coordinator  
**JANA FLEMING KATZ, MEMBER**

Jana Katz

106077

# Search Results

## Quick Search Results

Your search returned the following results...

**Notice:** This printed document represents only the first page of your SAM search results. More results may be available. To print your complete search results, you can download the PDF and print it.

Entity	Fleming Construction Company, LLC	Status: Active	<a href="#">View Details</a>
DUNS: 005850284	CAGE Code: 1PVN4		
Has Active Exclusion?: No	DoDAAC:		
Expiration Date: 08/22/2017	Delinquent Federal Debt? No		
Purpose of Registration: All Awards			

### Glossary

[Search Results](#)

Entity

Exclusion

[Search Filters](#)

By Record Status

By Record Type

SAM | System for Award Management 1.0

IBM v1.P.53.20161012-1315

WWW8

**Note to all Users:** This is a Federal Government computer system. Use of this system constitutes consent to monitoring at all times.



LDP\_List

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development  
 Limited Denial of Participation, HUD Funding Disqualifications and Voluntary  
 Abstentions list as of  
 Thu Oct 20 17:12:41 EDT 2016

Subject	Affiliate	Address	Scope of Disqualification	Disqualification
Start Date	Disqualification End Date	Disqualification List Date		
Office Contact Person	Contact Office Phone	Contact Email		
Diaz, Norma D.	11/24/2006	11/23/2016	11/24/2006	New Jersey State Office
Milner, Michael J.	202-708-2350 ext. 3554	Michael_J._Milner@HUD.Gov		
Rabinovich, Semen	11/01/2019	04/12/2010	11/02/2009	D'arpino, Ann
617-994-8254	Ann_D''arpino@HUD.Gov			
Oks, Faina	11/01/2019	04/12/2010	11/02/2009	D'arpino, Ann
617-994-8254	Ann_D''arpino@HUD.Gov			
Buckley, William	03/23/2012	03/22/2022	05/29/2012	New York State
Office Granastein, Michael E.	212-542-7258	Michael_E._Granastein@HUD.Gov		
Buckley Consulting Group, Inc.	03/23/2012	03/22/2022	05/29/2012	New York
All HUD Programs; State Office	Granastein, Michael E.	212-542-7258		
Michael_E._Granastein@HUD.Gov				
Kaye-Eddie, Emily	10/31/2013	02/27/2014		California State Office Field,
Stanley E.	202-245-4122	Stanley_E._Field@HUD.Gov		
Loan Tech, Inc.	10/30/2023	02/27/2014		California State Office Field, Stanley E.
202-245-4122	Stanley_E._Field@HUD.Gov			
Bambick, Joseph M.	02/04/2016	02/03/2061	02/04/2016	
Abstention from All HUD Programs;	Field, Stanley E.	202-245-4122		
Kansas/Missouri State Office				
Stanley_E._Field@HUD.Gov				
walker, Joe	02/28/2017	04/14/2016		Dennis G. Peterson
800-225-5342, ext. 1603	Dennis_G._Peterson@HUD.Gov			
walker, Jill	02/28/2017	04/14/2016		Dennis Peterson
800-225-5342, ext. 1603	Dennis_G._Peterson@HUD.GOV			
Mauricio, Pascual	03/04/2016	03/03/2017	04/25/2016	Denver SF Homeownership Center
Dennis Peterson, Management Analyst	(800) 225-5342, ext. 1603			
Dennis_G._Peterson@HUD.GOV				
Gonzales, Pamela J.	06/21/2016	06/20/2017	08/05/2016	Denver SF Homeownership Center
Peterson, Dennis	(800) 225-5342, ext. 1603			Dennis_G._Peterson@HUD.Gov
Acosta, Lazaro	08/16/2016	08/15/2026	08/25/2016	Florida
Assistance Program; State Office	Field, Stanley E.	202-245-4122		Stanley_E._Field@HUD.Gov

May 3, 2016

CERTIFICATION  
FLEMING CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.

It is hereby certified that a special meeting of the Members of Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C. was held at its registered offices on May 3, 2016. All members were present. All members waived notice of the meeting in writing.

It was resolved:

1. That Jack D. Fleming II, Manager and Member of Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C., be authorized to sign any and all contracts, agreements and bid bonds in the name of Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C.
2. That Jana Fleming Katz, Member of Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C., be authorized to sign any and all contracts, agreements and bid bonds in the name of Fleming Construction Co., LLC.
3. That A. Thomas Mora, Jr., Member of Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C., be authorized to sign any and all contracts, agreements and bid bonds in the name of Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C.
4. That Joe O. Malley, Member of Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C., be authorized to sign any and all contracts, agreements and bid bonds in the name of Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C.

Being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

FLEMING CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Jack D. Fleming II  
Manager and Member

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME,  
THIS 3rd DAY OF May, 2016

Lydia D. Miller  
NOTARY PUBLIC

LYDIA D. MILLER  
Notary ID #129546  
Notary Public  
Jefferson Parish, LA  
My Commission is for Life

Jack D. Fleming II, Manager and Member  
422 Atherton Drive  
Metairie, LA 70005

Jana Fleming Katz, Member  
67 Colonial Club Dr.  
Harahan, LA 70123

A. Thomas Mora, Jr., Member  
141 Rex Drive  
River Ridge, LA 70123

Joe O. Malley, Member  
467 Sam Smith Rd.  
Poplarville, MS 39470



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

7/29/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> BancorpSouth Insurance Services, Inc. 4041 Essen Lane, Suite 400 Baton Rouge LA 70809		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> <b>PHONE</b> (A/C, No., Ext): 225-336-3200 <b>FAX</b> (A/C, No.): 225-336-4536 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b>															
<b>INSURED</b> FLEMCON-01 Fleming Construction Co., LLC 23 East Airline Drive Kenner LA 70063-6853		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>INSURER</th><th>NAIC #</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>INSURER A: Zurich American Insurance Co</td><td>16535</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER B: American Guarantee and Liability In</td><td>26247</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER C: Allied World Assurance Co (U.S.) In</td><td>19489</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER D: AGCS Marine Insurance Company</td><td>22837</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER E:</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER F:</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>		INSURER	NAIC #	INSURER A: Zurich American Insurance Co	16535	INSURER B: American Guarantee and Liability In	26247	INSURER C: Allied World Assurance Co (U.S.) In	19489	INSURER D: AGCS Marine Insurance Company	22837	INSURER E:		INSURER F:	
INSURER	NAIC #																
INSURER A: Zurich American Insurance Co	16535																
INSURER B: American Guarantee and Liability In	26247																
INSURER C: Allied World Assurance Co (U.S.) In	19489																
INSURER D: AGCS Marine Insurance Company	22837																
INSURER E:																	
INSURER F:																	

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 722198656

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

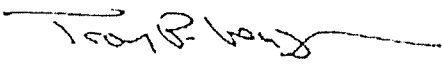
INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADD'L SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS														
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER:		GLO018134501	8/1/2016	8/1/2017	<table border="1"><tr><td>EACH OCCURRENCE</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)</td><td>\$100,000</td></tr><tr><td>MED EXP (Any one person)</td><td>\$10,000</td></tr><tr><td>PERSONAL &amp; ADV INJURY</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>GENERAL AGGREGATE</td><td>\$2,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG</td><td>\$2,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Deductible</td><td>\$100,000</td></tr></table>	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000,000	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$100,000	MED EXP (Any one person)	\$10,000	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,000	GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000	PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000	Deductible	\$100,000
EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1,000,000																			
DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$100,000																			
MED EXP (Any one person)	\$10,000																			
PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,000																			
GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000																			
PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000																			
Deductible	\$100,000																			
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		BAP018134401	8/1/2016	8/1/2017	<table border="1"><tr><td>COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>BODILY INJURY (Per person)</td><td>\$</td></tr><tr><td>BODILY INJURY (Per accident)</td><td>\$</td></tr><tr><td>PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)</td><td>\$</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>\$</td></tr></table>	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$		\$				
COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000																			
BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$																			
BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$																			
PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$																			
	\$																			
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$		AUC018138101	8/1/2016	8/1/2017	<table border="1"><tr><td>EACH OCCURRENCE</td><td>\$10,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>AGGREGATE</td><td>\$</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>\$</td></tr></table>	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$10,000,000	AGGREGATE	\$		\$								
EACH OCCURRENCE	\$10,000,000																			
AGGREGATE	\$																			
	\$																			
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N / A		WC018134601	8/1/2016	8/1/2017	<table border="1"><tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>E.L. EACH ACCIDENT</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT</td><td>\$1,000,000</td></tr></table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER		E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER																				
E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$1,000,000																			
E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$1,000,000																			
E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$1,000,000																			
C D	Professional/Pollution Contractor's Equipment Contractor's Equipment		03102670 MZI93072994	8/1/2016 8/1/2016	8/1/2017 8/1/2017	<table border="1"><tr><td>Limits</td><td>\$2,000,000</td></tr><tr><td>Leased/Rented/Borrow</td><td>\$325,000 Per Item</td></tr><tr><td>Scheduled Equipment</td><td>\$2,588,640</td></tr></table>	Limits	\$2,000,000	Leased/Rented/Borrow	\$325,000 Per Item	Scheduled Equipment	\$2,588,640								
Limits	\$2,000,000																			
Leased/Rented/Borrow	\$325,000 Per Item																			
Scheduled Equipment	\$2,588,640																			

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Subject to policy terms, conditions and exclusions; the certificate holder shall be considered a Blanket Additional Insured on a Primary and Non-Contributory basis on General Liability, Automobile Liability and Excess policies when required by written contract or agreement with a Blanket Waiver of Subrogation granted in their favor in respects to General Liability, Automobile Liability, Worker's Compensation, and Excess policies when required by written contract, but only to the extent of the Named Insured's obligation to indemnify, defend and/or hold harmless the certificate holder as required by written contract.

See Attached...

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**

MASTER CERTIFICATE	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



## ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 1 of 1

AGENCY BancorpSouth Insurance Services, Inc.		NAMED INSURED Fleming Construction Co., LLC 23 East Airline Drive Kenner LA 70063-6853	
POLICY NUMBER			
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:	

## ADDITIONAL REMARKS

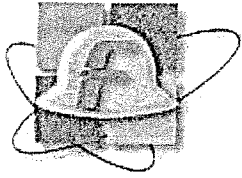
THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,  
FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

The Certificate Holder shall be considered Blanket Alternate Employer for Worker's Compensation when required by written contract or agreement.

30 Day Notice of Cancellation: General Liability, Automobile Liability, Worker's Compensation, and Excess Policies when required by written contract or agreement.

RE: 2008 CASE 580 SUPER M BACKHOE W/BU N8C504962





# **FLEMING CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.**

PAVING & PIPE CONTRACTORS SINCE 1953 LOUISIANA LICENSE NO. 935

Fleming Construction Co., L.L.C. has and is presently performing numerous projects throughout the Greater New Orleans area.

The following is a list of the same:

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans - Contract #8142

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans - Contract #2106

Jefferson Parish - Two Year Contract for Water Line Point Repairs

Jefferson Parish - Two Year Contract for Replacement or Restoration of Existing Sewer Mains (Gravity or Force) by Point Repair

Jefferson Parish - Two Year Contract for the Restoration of Sidewalks and Driveway Aprons Related to Water and Sewer System Repairs

Jefferson Parish - Maplewood Drive/Pailet Street Drainage Improvements

Jefferson Parish - Alexis Drive Lift Station Improvements

Jefferson Parish - Emergency Pump Out (EPO) Installation Initiative

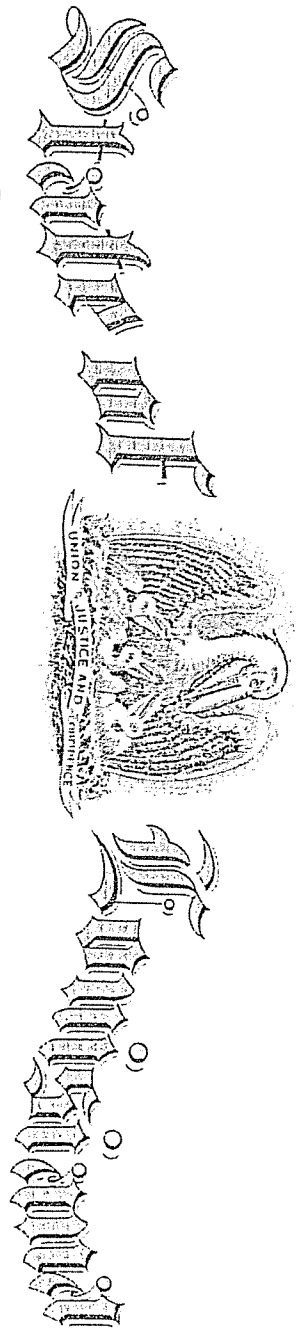
Jefferson Parish - Improvements to SLS M-12-1A (Patriot & Ave. B)

Jefferson Parish - Improvements to N. Lester Ave. at Canal No. 5

Jefferson Parish - South Kenner Road Improvements (Chenevert Rd. to River Rd.)

City of New Orleans - Ninth Ward Quad 1 Pavement Only

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers - SELA14 Industry Canal Drainage Improvements



## State Licensing Board for Contractors

This is to Certify that:

FLEMING CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.  
23 East Airline Drive  
Kenner, LA 70062

is duly licensed and entitled to practice the following classifications

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION; HEAVY CONSTRUCTION; HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE  
CONSTRUCTION; MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION



Expiration Date: October 25, 2018

License No: 935

Witness our hand and seal of the Board dated,  
Baton Rouge, LA 26th day of October 2015

*Will S. MacO*  
Director

*Lee M. Smith*  
Chairman

This License Is Not Transferrable

*Andy Stewart*  
Treasurer

# LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM

TO: Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

(Owner to provide name and address of owner)

BID FOR: BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR. DRAINAGE  
IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076

(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)

The undersigned bidder hereby declares and represents that she/he; a) has carefully examined and understands the Bidding Documents, b) has not received, relied on, or based his bid on any verbal instructions contrary to the Bidding Documents or any addenda, c) has personally inspected and is familiar with the project site, and hereby proposes to provide all labor, materials, tools, appliances and facilities as required to perform, in a workmanlike manner, all work and services for the construction and completion of the referenced project, all in strict accordance with the Bidding Documents prepared by: INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC and dated: May 20, 2016.

(Owner to provide name of entity preparing bidding documents.)

Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following **ADDENDA**: (Enter the number the Designer has assigned to each of the addenda that the Bidder is acknowledging) #1, 10/12/16; #2, 10/20/16; #3, 10/21/16; #4, 10/31/16

**TOTAL BASE BID**: For all work required by the Bidding Documents (including any and all unit prices designated "Base Bid" \* but not alternates) the sum of: ONE MILLION NINE HUNDRED EIGHTY-SIX

THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FIFTY-SIX AND 00/100 Dollars (\$ 1,986,556.00)

**ALTERNATES**: For any and all work required by the Bidding Documents for Alternates including any and all unit prices designated as alternates in the unit price description.

**Alternate No. 1** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**Alternate No. 2** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**Alternate No. 3** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**NAME OF BIDDER**: Hard Rock Construction, L.L.C.

**ADDRESS OF BIDDER**: 1255 Peters Road, Harvey, LA 70058

**LOUISIANA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER**: 24901

**Name OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER**: Jeffrey D. Young

**TITLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER**: Member/Vice-President

**SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER \*\***: 

**DATE**: 11/3/16

\* The Unit Price Form shall be used if the contract includes unit prices. Otherwise it is not required and need not be included with the form. The number of unit prices that may be included is not limited and additional sheets may be included if needed.

\*\* If someone other than a corporate officer signs for the Bidder/Contractor, a copy of a corporate resolution or other signature authorization shall be required for submission of bid. Failure to include a copy of the appropriate signature authorization, if required, may result in the rejection of the bid unless bidder has complied with La. R.S. 38:2212(B)5.

**BID SECURITY** in the form of a bid bond, certified check or cashier's check as prescribed by LA RS 38:2218.A is attached to and made a part of this bid.

Addendum 2  
10/20/2016

📍 2525 Quail Drive, Baton Rouge, 70808 ☎ (225) 765-2301



## Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors



### Contractor Information

Business Name HARD ROCK CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.  
 Mailing Address 2305 L & A Road  
 Metairie, LA 70001  
 Phone Number (504) 835-1050  
 Email Address blawson@hardrockconstruction.com

### Active Licenses

License Number 24901  
 Type Commercial License  
 Status LICENSED  
 Effective 03/09/2014  
 Expiration 03/08/2017  
 First Issued 03/08/1990

### Classifications

Class	Qualifying Party	Parishes
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL
BUSINESS AND LAW	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL
SPECIALTY: DEMOLISHING WORK	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL
SPECIALTY: DRIVEWAYS, PARKING AREAS, ETC., ASPHALT AND/OR CONCRETE	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL
SPECIALTY: HIGHWAY AND STREET SUB-SURFACE DRAINAGE AND SEWER WORK	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL
SPECIALTY: PERMANENT OR PAVED HIGHWAYS AND STREETS (CONCRETE)	Jeffrey D. Young	ALL

© 2016 All rights reserved. | LSLBC

3

**Translate »**

**LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM  
UNIT PRICE FORM**

**TO:** Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

*(Owner to provide name and address of owner)*

**BID FOR:** BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR

*(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)*

UNIT PRICES: This form shall be used for any and all work required by the Bidding Documents and described as unit prices. Amounts shall be stated in figures and only in figures.

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS INCL. BUT NOT LIMITED TO GUARDRAILS, FENCES & SHEET PILING		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-01	1	L.S.	16,000.00	16,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT INCL. CURBS (VARIABLE THICKNESS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-C	3,750	S.Y.	10.00	37,500.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF CONCRETE WALKS & DRIVES (VARIABLE THICKNESS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-D	830	S.Y.	9.00	7,470.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-J	500	C.Y.	8.00	4,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION/RELOCATION OF MAIL BOXES, INCL. BRICK MAIL BOXES (IN-KIND)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-K	1	L.S.	6,000.00	6,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF EXISTING DRAINAGE & UTILITY PIPES & STRUCTURES (VARIABLE SIZE, DIA., & DEPTH)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-L	1	L.S.	1,500.00	1,500.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION, AND/OR RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-M	1	L.S.	1,200.00	1,200.00

DESCRIPTION: GENERAL EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-01	1	L.S.	25,000.00	25,000.00
DESCRIPTION: DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (HEADWALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-02	1	L.S.	30,000.00	30,000.00
DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
204-01	1	L.S.	2,500.00	2,500.00
DESCRIPTION: BASE COURSE ADJUSTMENT (CLASS II) (THICKNESS VARIES) (1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA) (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-A	230	C.Y.	40.00	9,200.00
DESCRIPTION: CLASS II BASE COURSE (8" THK) (NET SECTIONS) (1/2 RDWY. ON NEW RCPA SIDE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-B	535	C.Y.	43.00	23,005.00
DESCRIPTION: CLASS II CASE COURSE REPLACEMENT (8" THICK) (NET SECTION) (PART OF 1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-C	165	C.Y.	43.00	7,095.00
DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AGGREGATE (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
402-01	150	C.Y.	50.00	7,500.00
DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (NON-REINFORCED -7" THK. -4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-A	2,840	S.Y.	71.00	201,640.00
DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH)(NON-REINFORCED-9" THK-4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-B	910	S.Y.	78.00	70,980.00
DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (15") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-F	135	L.F.	94.00	12,690.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (18") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-G	45	L.F.	156.00	7,020.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (18"x28") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-I	13	L.F.	235.00	3,055.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (26"x43") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-L	30	L.F.	275.00	8,250.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (36"x 58") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-N	215	L.F.	256.00	55,040.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (40"x 65") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-P	1,180	L.F.	267.00	315,060.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (36"x 58"x15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-A	1	EA.	2,500.00	2,500.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"x 65"x15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-B	12	EA.	2,200.00	26,400.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"x65"x18"x28") (C-506) (CI III) (TYPE 3 JOINTS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-C	1	EA.	2,500.00	2,500.00

DESCRIPTION: YARD DRAIN PIPE (UP TO 8" PVC) (INCL. TIE-INS & COUPLING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-13	16	L.F.	100.00	1,600.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN OF DRAIN PIPES TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURES (ALL SIZES & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-15	1	L.S.	3,000.00	3,000.00

Addendum 2  
10/20/2016

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-A	1	EA.	20,000.00	20,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-B	1	EA.	18,000.00	18,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (8' X 14') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-C	1	EA.	26,000.00	26,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 10') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-D	1	EA.	19,000.00	19,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 18') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-E	1	EA.	26,000.00	26,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X9') (PER PROJECT PLAN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-F	2	EA.	16,000.00	32,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-C	12	EA	3,500.00	42,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-D	1	EA.	4,100.00	4,100.00

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING MANHOLES (DRAIN & SEWER ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-A	2	EA.	500.00	1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING CATCH BASIN DROP/INLETS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-B	8	EA.	500.00	4,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CONC. WALKS (4" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-A	290	S.Y.	67.00	19,430.00



DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE HANDICAPPED RAMP (INCL. ADA TRUNCATED CONICAL TILES) (6" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-B	80	S.Y.	150.00	12,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CONC. DRIVES (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (6" THK., 4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-02-A	540	S.Y.	77.00	41,580.00

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE CURBS (BARRIER OR MOUNTABLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
707-01	2,400	L.F.	10.00	24,000.00

DESCRIPTION: RIPRAP INCL. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC & GEOGRID (CLASS 30 LBS, 2.00' THK.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
711-01-C	142	C.Y.	125.00	17,750.00

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC CONTROL & COORDINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
713-01	1	L.S.	10,000.00	10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SLAB SODDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
714-01	1,100	S.Y.	6.50	7,150.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-01	1	L.S.	500.00	500.00

DESCRIPTION: PERMANENT SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-02	1	L.S.	1,500.00	1,500.00

DESCRIPTION: SLOPE PROTECTION (TYPE "A" MATS) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
720-01	150	SY.	10.00	1,500.00

DESCRIPTION: PROJECT SITE LABORATORY (EQUIPPED)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
722-02	1	EA.	15,000.00	15,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SAND BASE COURSE (4" AVRG. THK.) (FOR LEVELING DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS AND H/C RAMPS) (NET SECTION)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-01	100	C.Y.	17.00	1,700.00

DESCRIPTION: GRANULAR MATERIAL (SAND) (REPLACING UNSUITABLE MATERIAL) (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-02	500	C.Y.	10.00	5,000.00

DESCRIPTION: BEDDING MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE) (MAIN CULVERTS, JUNCTION/CONFLICT BOXES, & HDWL ONLY) (NET SECT.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
726-01	2,025	C.Y.	65.00	131,625.00

DESCRIPTION: MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
727-01	1	L.S.	145,000.00	145,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REFLECTORIZED RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (BLUE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
731-02-A	2	EA.	10.00	20.00

DESCRIPTION: CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
740-01	1	L.S.	15,000.00	15,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS "A" CONC. (HEADWALLS & HDWL. APRON)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
805-01	15	C.Y.	1,500.00	22,500.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (PVC/C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-108	930	L.F.	105.00	97,650.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-208	225	L.F.	125.00	28,125.00

DESCRIPTION: GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-408	6	EA.	1,800.00	10,800.00

DESCRIPTION: EXTERNAL PIPE RESTRAINTS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-708	35	EA.	100.00	3,500.00

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLINGS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-808	5	EA.	400.00	2,000.00

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-901	3,255	LB.	3.00	9,765.00

DESCRIPTION: FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-902-A	2	EA.	7,000.00	14,000.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER SERVICE CONNECTION (<1")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-903-0	27	EA.	700.00	18,900.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF EXISTING AC WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-907-8	500	L.F.	1.00	500.00

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONMENT OF EXIST. WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-908-8	500	L.F.	1.00	500.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008	46	L.F.	130.00	5,980.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008-FM	100	L.F.	95.00	9,500.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108	840	L.F.	105.00	88,200.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE) (CONTING. ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108-X	280	L.F.	105.00	29,400.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208	14	L.F.	225.00	3,150.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208-FM	40	L.F.	286.00	11,440.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER PIPE FULL LINING (CURE-IN-PLACE) (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-308	700	L.F.	1.00	700.00

DESCRIPTION: SHALLOW DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-401	4	EA.	3,600.00	14,400.00

DESCRIPTION: NORMAL DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-411	2	EA.	3,600.00	7,200.00

DESCRIPTION: NEW COMPLETE SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (SINGLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-501-S	11	EA.	1,200.00	13,200.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION PIPE (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-502	200	L.F.	6.00	1,200.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE NEW OR EXISTING SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION "PIPE" TO EXISTING LINED OR NEW LINED MAIN-LMT WYES OR "TEES" (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-504	16	EA.	1,200.00	19,200.00

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608	1	EA.	45.00	45.00

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608-X	10	EA.	50.00	500.00

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-701-FM	680	LB.	5.00	3,400.00

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLING (8") (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-808-FM	2	EA.	500.00	1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONED EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER LINES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-1	132	L.F.	10.00	1,320.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF SEWER FORCE MAIN (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-8	85	L.F.	10.00	850.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER CLEANOUTS (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-902	14	EA.	650.00	9,100.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN, NEW MAIN TO EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-903-8	1	EA.	1,200.00	1,200.00

DESCRIPTION: PRE-CONSTRUCTION & POST-CONSTRUCTION SEWER LINE CLEANING AND VIDEO INSPECTION (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-906	925	L.F.	4.00	3,700.00

DESCRIPTION: FULL DEPTH SAW CUT CONC. RDWY. PAVEMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-A	153	L.F.	7.00	1,071.00

DESCRIPTION: SAW CUT CONC. CURBS, PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC. ACCORD. TO PLANS (2" MIN. DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-B	500	L.F.	3.00	1,500.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY RETAINING STRUCTURES (INCL. DEWATERING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-A	1	L.S.	10,000.00	10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: INITIAL INSTALLATION & FINAL REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY EARTH DAMS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-B	1	L.S.	10,000.00	10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (FIRST FIVE (5) OCCURENCES)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-C	1	L.S.	500.00	500.00

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (EACH ADDITIONAL OCCURENCE)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-D	5	EA.	100.00	500.00

DESCRIPTION: ADDITIONAL UTILITY EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION (ANY DEPTH) (CONTINGENT ITEM ONLY)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-005	5	EA.	1,500.00	7,500.00

Wording for "DESCRIPTION" is to be provided by the Owner.

All quantities are estimated. The Contractor will be paid based upon actual quantities as verified by the Owner

**BID BOND**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the undersigned,

HARD ROCK CONSTRUCTION, LLC

as PRINCIPAL, and

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the Parish of Jefferson, hereinafter called the "OWNER", in the penal sum of:

FIVE PERCENT OF THE AMOUNT BID

DOLLARS (\$ 5% ) lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid dated NOVEMBER 3, 2016, for

Willowbrook Drive  
Drainage Improvements  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
Phase II (Mt. Laurel – Surfwood)  
Public Works Proj. No. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall not withdraw said Bid within the period specified therein after the opening of the same or, if no period be specified, within forty-five (45) days after the said opening, and shall within the period specified therefore or, if no period be specified, within twelve (12) days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enter into a written Contract with the Parish in accordance with the Bid as accepted, and give bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties, as may be required, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract; or in the event of the withdrawal of said Bid within the period specified, or the failure to enter into such Contract and give such bond within the time specified, if the Principal shall pay the Parish the difference between the amount specified in said Bid and the amount for which the Parish may procure the required work or supplies, or both, if the latter be in excess of the former, then the above obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this 3RD day of NOVEMBER, 2016, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

**BID BOND (continued)**

In Presence of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Individual Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

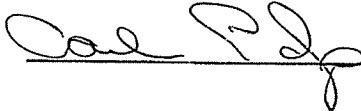
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Partnership)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
1255 PETERS ROAD, HARVEY, LA 70058

HARD ROCK CONSTRUCTION, LLC

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Corporate Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY:  \_\_\_\_\_

AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL

ATTEST:

SEE ATTACHED POWER OF ATTORNEY  
\_\_\_\_\_

  
HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Corporate Surety)

ONE HARTFORD PLAZA, HARTFORD, CT 06115

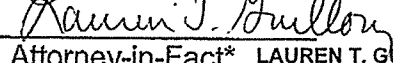
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY:  \_\_\_\_\_

AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL

LAUREN T. GUILLORY  
ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Countersigned:

BY:   
Attorney-in-Fact\* LAUREN T. GUILLORY

State of LOUISIANA



# POWER OF ATTORNEY

Direct Inquiries/Claims to:

**THE HARTFORD**

Bond T-12

One Hartford Plaza

Hartford, Connecticut 06155

email: [bond.claims@thehartford.com](mailto:bond.claims@thehartford.com)

call: 888-266-3488 | fax: 860-757-5835

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:

Agency Code: 43-480815

- ☒ Hartford Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☒ Hartford Casualty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☒ Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☐ Hartford Underwriters Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☐ Twin City Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of Illinois, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Illinois
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of the Midwest, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of the Southeast, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida

having their home office in Hartford, Connecticut (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Companies") do hereby make, constitute and appoint, **up to the amount of Unlimited** :

Brian P. Bordlee, Charles F. Cowand, Anthony Currera, Alexander J. Ellsworth, William H. Ellsworth, Michele M. Ellsworth, Lauren T. Guillory, Ralph J. LeBlanc of METAIRIE, Louisiana

their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign its name as surety(ies) only as delineated above by ☒, and to execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, undertakings, contracts and other written instruments in the nature thereof, on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

In Witness Whereof, and as authorized by a Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Companies on August 1, 2009, the Companies have caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seals to be hereto affixed, duly attested by its Assistant Secretary. Further, pursuant to Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Companies, the Companies hereby unambiguously affirm that they are and will be bound by any mechanically applied signatures applied to this Power of Attorney.



*John Gray*

John Gray, Assistant Secretary

*M. Ross Fisher*

M. Ross Fisher, Vice President

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

COUNTY OF HARTFORD

ss.

Hartford

On this 12th day of July, 2012, before me personally came M. Ross Fisher, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the County of Hartford, State of Connecticut; that he is the Vice President of the Companies, the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seals of the said corporations; that the seals affixed to the said instrument are such corporate seals; that they were so affixed by authority of the Boards of Directors of said corporations and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.



CERTIFICATE

*Kathleen T. Maynard*

Kathleen T. Maynard

Notary Public

My Commission Expires July 31, 2016

I, the undersigned, Vice President of the Companies, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which is still in full force effective as of **NOVEMBER 3, 2016**

Signed and sealed at the City of Hartford.



*Kevin Heckman*

Kevin Heckman, Assistant Vice President

## CORPORATE RESOLUTION

EXCERPT FROM MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
Hard Rock Construction, L.L.C.  
INCORPORATED.

AT THE MEETING OF DIRECTORS OF Hard Rock Construction, L.L.C.  
INCORPORATED, DULY NOTICED AND HELD ON 1/30/16,  
A QUORUM BEING THERE PRESENT, ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED. IT  
WAS:

RESOLVED. THAT Jeffrey D. Young, BE AND IS HEREBY  
APPOINTED, CONSTITUTED AND DESIGNATED AS AGENT AND ATTORNEY-IN-  
FACT OF THE CORPORATION WITH FULL POWER AND AUTHORITY TO ACT ON  
BEHALF OF THIS CORPORATION IN ALL NEGOTIATIONS, BIDDING, CONCERNS  
AND TRANSACTIONS WITH THE PARISH OF JEFFERSON OR ANY OF ITS AGENCIES,  
DEPARTMENTS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
EXECUTION OF ALL BIDS, PAPERS, DOCUMENTS, AFFIDAVITS, BONDS, SURETIES,  
CONTRACTS AND ACTS AND TO RECEIVE AND RECEIPT THEREFOR ALL  
PURCHASE ORDERS AND NOTICES ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF  
ANY SUCH BID OR CONTRACT, THIS CORPORATION HEREBY RATIFYING,  
APPROVING, CONFIRMING, AND ACCEPTING EACH AND EVERY SUCH ACT  
PERFORMED BY SAID AGENT AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE FOREGOING TO BE  
A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF AN  
EXCERPT OF THE MINUTES OF THE  
ABOVE DATED MEETING OF THE BOARD  
OF DIRECTORS OF SAID CORPORATION,  
AND THE SAME HAS NOT BEEN  
REVOKED OR RESCINDED.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
SECRETARY-TREASURER

11/3/16

DATE

Anti-Lobbying Form

**CERTIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING**

I, Jeffrey D. Young, Member/Vice-President, hereby certify on  
(name and title of bidder's official)

behalf of Hard Rock Construction, L.L.C. that:  
(name of bidder)

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Executed this 3rd day of November, 2016.

By   
(signature of authorized official)

Member/Vice-President  
(title of authorized official)

Debarment/Suspension Form

**DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

**Debarment:**

Federal Executive Order (E.O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all subrecipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov) and <https://acquisition.gov/far/index.html> see section 52.209-6.

Your signature certifies that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

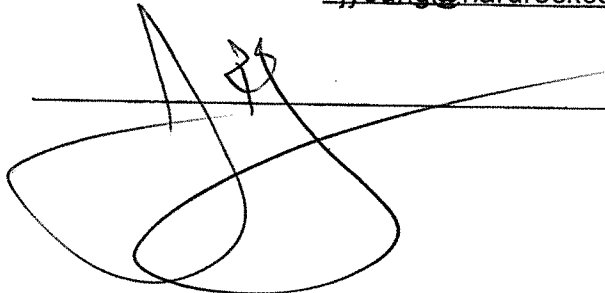
Jeffrey D. Young, Member/Vice-President  
(Name and Title of bidder's official)

Hard Rock Construction, L.L.C.  
(Name of bidder/company)

1255 Peters Road  
(Address)  
Harvey, LA 70058  
(Address)

PHONE 504-835-1050 FAX 504-837-0490

EMAIL jyoung@hardrockconstruction.com

 Signature 11/3/16 Date

Public Works Bid

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH/COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Jeffrey D. Young  
\_\_\_\_\_, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that  
he/she is the fully authorized Member/Vice-President of Hard Rock Construction (Entity),  
the party who submitted a bid in response to Bid Number 50-00117581, to the Parish of  
Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required  
attachment):

Choice A X Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including  
the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or  
former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity,  
Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including  
employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year  
period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the  
current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further,  
Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any  
contributions to or in support of current or former members of the  
Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through  
or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or  
indirectly.

Choice B \_\_\_\_\_ there are NO campaign contributions made which would require  
disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):

Choice A \_\_\_\_\_ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the parish to the Affiant.

Choice B X There are NO debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

Affiant further said:

Affiant personally has not been convicted of, nor has he/she entered into a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. No individual partner, incorporator, director, manager, officer, organizer, or member, who has a minimum of a ten percent ownership in the Bidding Entity, has been convicted of, or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall permanently bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects:

- (a) Public bribery (R.S. 14:118)
- (b) Corrupt influencing (R.S. 14:120)
- (c) Extortion (R.S. 14:66)
- (d) Money laundering (R.S. 14:230)

A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects for a period of five years from the date of conviction or from the date of the entrance of the plea of guilty or nolo contendere:

- (a) Theft (R.S. 14:67)
- (b) Identity Theft (R.S. 14:67, 16)
- (c) Theft of a business record (R.S. 14:67.20)
- (d) False accounting (R.S. 14:70)
- (e) Issuing worthless checks (R.S. 14:71)
- (f) Bank fraud (R.S. 14:71.1)
- (g) Forgery (R.S. 14:72)
- (h) Contractors; misapplication of payments (R.S. 14:202)
- (i) Malfeasance in office (R.S. 14:134)

The five-year prohibition provided for in this section shall apply only if the crime was committed during the solicitation or execution of a contract or bid awarded pursuant to these provisions. If evidence is submitted substantiating that a false attestation has been made and the project must be readvertised or the contract cancelled, the awarded entity making the false attestation shall be responsible to the public entity for the costs of rebidding, additional costs due to increased costs of bids and any and all delay costs due to the rebid or cancellation of this project.

*[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]*

[Print](#)

## Notary Search - Detail

**Name:** MR. CYRIL HENRY REISGEN II  
**Address:** 317 MARYLAND AVE.  
METAIRIE, LA 70003

**Phone:** (504) 469-7886  
**Phone 2:** (504) 846-4494

**Notary ID Number:** 22280  
**Parish:** JEFFERSON with STATEWIDE JURISDICTION  
**Agency:** N/A  
**Notary Type:** Attorney  
**Bar Roll #:** 8231

**Status:** Active

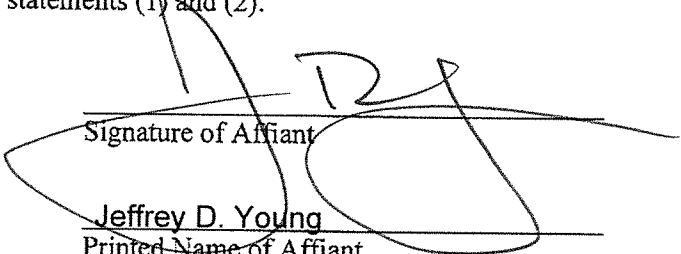
**Commission Date:** 11/22/1971  
**Oath Date:** 12/01/1971  
**Surety Expiration Date:** Not Required  
**Annual Report Current:** Not Applicable

[Back to Search Results](#)[New Search](#)



Affiant further said:

- (1) Entity is registered and participates in a status verification system to verify that all employees in the State of Louisiana are legal citizens of the United States or are legal aliens.
- (2) Entity shall continue, during the term of the contract, to utilize a status verification system to verify the legal status of all new employees in the State of Louisiana.
- (3) Entity shall require all subcontractors to submit to the Entity a sworn affidavit verifying compliance with statements (1) and (2).

  
Signature of Affiant

Jeffrey D. Young  
Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 3rd DAY OF November, 2016.

  
Notary Public

Cyril H. Reisgen, II  
Printed Name of Notary

22280/8231  
Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires on death.

**Hard Rock Construction, L.L.C. and Entity Owners**  
**Jefferson Parish Political Contributions**

Tim Kerner	\$1,000	4/24/15
Elton Lagasse	\$ 250	6/23/15
Elton Lagasse	\$ 500	8/25/15
Newell Normand	\$1,000	10/5/15
Ricky Templet	\$ 500	4/22/15
Ricky Templet	\$1,000	8/8/16
Mike Yenni	\$1,000	6/23/15
Mike Yenni	\$1,000	7/10/15
Mike Yenni	\$ 500	8/21/15
Mike Yenni	\$2,000	12/30/15
John Young	\$ 250	2/26/15
John Young	\$1,000	4/22/15
John Young	\$2,500	6/23/15

## Contractor's Section 3 Compliance Certification: Exhibit B

The undersigned makes this affidavit with full knowledge that its contents will be used in the expenditure of funds provided by the United States Government. Under penalty of perjury I hereby state:

1. I am the Owner of Hard Rock Construction, LLC.  
(owner, partner, officer, representative, agent) (Company Name)
2. My company adheres to Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u which requires, to the greatest extent feasible, that a "good faith effort" given to identifying small businesses located within the boundaries of the Section 3 service area, making them aware of contracting opportunities, encouraging their participation and actually awarding contracts to Section 3 business concerns through the assistance of JPCDD and their referral system.
3. An attempt will be made to undertake outreach activities intended to encourage participation by Section 3 residents in training and employment opportunities, to include but not be limited to utilizing the referral established by the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department
4. My company also acknowledges and affirms the required steps stipulated in the Code of Federal regulations 24 CFR Part §135.38 for any "New" services, i.e. employment/labor, services/materials, or subcontracting. Any violation of this requirement will present a negative impact on the performance rating of the recipient, developer, and contractor/subcontractor.

### § 135.38 Section 3 clause

All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and new applicants can see. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the required qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

\_\_\_\_\_  
Affiant's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 1255 Peters Road, Harvey, LA 70058

Affiant's Title: Member Vice-President Telephone: 504-835-1050

Affiant's Company Name: Hard Rock Construction, L.L.C.

# Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the  
requester. Do not  
send to the IRS.

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.	1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. <b>Hard Rock Construction, L.L.C.</b>	
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification; check only <b>one</b> of the following seven boxes: <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶ _____ <b>Note.</b> For a single-member LLC that is disregarded, do not check LLC; check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶ _____	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ <i>(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)</i>
	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) <b>1255 Peters Road</b>	Requester's name and address (optional)
	6 City, state, and ZIP code <b>Harvey, LA 70058</b>	
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

## Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

**Note.** If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1 and the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number								
			-				-	
or								
Employer identification number								
7	2		-	1	1	3	9	1 2 3

## Part II Certification

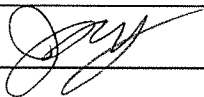
Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

Sign  
Here

Signature of  
U.S. person ▶



Date ▶

11/3/16

## General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

**Future developments.** Information about developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) is at [www.irs.gov/fw9](http://www.irs.gov/fw9).

## Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)
- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)


- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

*If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding? on page 2.*

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting?* on page 2 for further information.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE		DATE (MM/DD/YY) 11/3/2016				
<b>PRODUCER</b>  Ellsworth Corporation P. O. BOX 810 METAIRIE, LA 70011-8210		THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.  <b>COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> COMPANY A THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY COMPANY B COMPANY C COMPANY D				
<b>INSURED</b>  Hard Rock Construction, LLC 1255 Peters Road Harvey, LA 70058						
<b>COVERAGES</b> THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.						
CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	<b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT	XSGL-074224	4/20/2016	5/1/2019	GENERAL AGGREGATE Unlimited	
	PRODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG \$3,000,000.00					
	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000.00					
	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000.00					
A	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS	XSAL-075219	4/20/2016	5/1/2019	FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) \$50,000.00	
	MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000.00					
	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$1,000,000.00					
	BODILY INJURY (Per person)					
	<b>GARAGE LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	
	PROPERTY DAMAGE					
	AUTO ONLY – EA ACCIDENT					
	OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY					
A	<b>EXCESS LIABILITY</b> <input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA FORM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM	GXS-043139	4/20/2016	5/1/2017	EACH ACCIDENT	
	EACH OCCURRENCE \$4,000,000.00					
	AGGREGATE \$4,000,000.00					
A	<b>WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b> THE PROPRIETOR/ PARTNERS/EXECUTIVE OFFICERS ARE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCL	XSWC-070939	4/20/2016	5/1/2019	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATUTORY LIMITS	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER
	EL EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000.00					
	EL DISEASE – POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000.00					
	EL DISEASE – EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000.00					
OTHER						
<b>DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/SPECIAL ITEMS</b> The certificate holder is an additional insured on all policies except Workers' Compensation and is provided a Waiver of Subrogation, all if required by written contract. The above insurance policies shall be primary and noncontributory to any other insurance policies maintained by the certificate holder, if required by written contract. Project: Willowbrook Drive Drainage Improvements (Bannerwood Subdivision) Phase II (Mt. Laurel-Surfwood)						
<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department 200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400 Gretna, LA 70053				<b>CANCELLATION</b> In the event of cancellation by The Gray Insurance Company and if required by written contract, 30 days written notice will be given to the Certificate Holder.  <b>AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE</b>  		
GCF 00 50 01 01 12				THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY		

**THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY**

**The below coverages apply if the corresponding policy number is indicated on the previous page.**

**A. Commercial General Liability**

General Liability Policy Includes:

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured (CGL Form# CG 20 10 11 85) when required by written contract.

Primary Insurance Wording Included when required by written contract.

Broad Form Property Damage Liability including Explosion, Collapse and Underground (XCU).

Premises/Operations

Products/Completed Operations

Contractual Liability

Sudden and Accidental Pollution Liability

Occurrence Form

Personal Injury

"In Rem" Endorsement

Cross Liability

Severability of Interests Provision

"Action Over" Claims

Independent Contractors coverage for work sublet

Vessel Liability - Watercraft exclusion has been modified by the vessels endorsement on scheduled equipment.

General Aggregate applies per project or equivalent.

**B. Automobile Liability Policy Includes:**

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured when required by written contract.

**C. Workers Compensation Policy Includes:**

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

U.S. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers Compensation Act Coverage

Outer Continental Shelf Land Act

Jones Act (including Transportation, Wages, Maintenance, and Cure),

Death on the High Seas Act & General Maritime Law.

Maritime Employers Liability Limit: \$1,000,000

Voluntary Compensation Endorsement

Other States Insurance

Alternate Employer/Borrowed Servant Endorsement

"In Rem" Endorsement

Gulf of Mexico Territorial Extension

**D. Excess Liability Policy Includes:**

Coverage is excess of the Auto Liability, General Liability, Employers Liability, & Maritime Employers Liability policies

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured when required by written contract.

# LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM

TO: Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

(Owner to provide name and address of owner)

BID FOR: BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR. DRAINAGE  
IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076

(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)

The undersigned bidder hereby declares and represents that she/he; a) has carefully examined and understands the Bidding Documents, b) has not received, relied on, or based his bid on any verbal instructions contrary to the Bidding Documents or any addenda, c) has personally inspected and is familiar with the project site, and hereby proposes to provide all labor, materials, tools, appliances and facilities as required to perform, in a workmanlike manner, all work and services for the construction and completion of the referenced project, all in strict accordance with the Bidding Documents prepared

by: INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC and dated: May 20, 2016.

(Owner to provide name of entity preparing bidding documents.)

Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following **ADDENDA**: (Enter the number the Designer has assigned to each of the addenda that the Bidder is acknowledging) (Ad. NO. 1 10-12-16) (Ad. NO. 2 10-20-16)

**TOTAL BASE BID**: For all work required by the Bidding Documents (including any and all unit prices designated "Base Bid" \* but not alternates) the sum of:

TWO MILLION ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY NINE THOUSAND <sup>DC</sup> -Dollars (\$ 2,189,231.49 )  
TWO HUNDRED THIRTY ONE DOLLARS AND FORTY NINE CENTS

**ALTERNATES**: For any and all work required by the Bidding Documents for Alternates including any and all unit prices designated as alternates in the unit price description.

**Alternate No. 1** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A )

**Alternate No. 2** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A )

**Alternate No. 3** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A )

**NAME OF BIDDER**: Command Construction, LLC

**ADDRESS OF BIDDER**: 3206 N. TURNBULL DRIVE - METairie, LA 70002

**LOUISIANA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER**: 40038

**Name OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER**: Derek J. Commander

**TITLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER**: Managing Member

**SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER \*\***: 

**DATE**: 11/3/16

\* The Unit Price Form shall be used if the contract includes unit prices. Otherwise it is not required and need not be included with the form. The number of unit prices that may be included is not limited and additional sheets may be included if needed.

\*\* If someone other than a corporate officer signs for the Bidder/Contractor, a copy of a corporate resolution or other signature authorization shall be required for submission of bid. Failure to include a copy of the appropriate signature authorization, if required, may result in the rejection of the bid unless bidder has complied with La. R.S. 38:2212(B)5.

**BID SECURITY** in the form of a bid bond, certified check or cashier's check as prescribed by LA RS 38:2218.A is attached to and made a part of this bid.



2525 Quail Drive, Baton Rouge, 70808 (225) 765-2301



## Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors



### Contractor Information

**Business Name** COMMAND CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.  
**Mailing Address** 3206 N. Turnbull Dr.  
 Metairie, LA 70002  
**Phone Number** (504) 887-8795  
**Fax Number** (504) 887-8906  
**Email Address** kelly@commandindustries.com

### Active Licenses

**License Number** 40038  
**Type** Commercial License  
**Status** LICENSED  
**Effective** 02/22/2015  
**Expiration** 02/21/2017  
**First Issued** 02/21/2002

### Classifications

Class	Qualifying Party	Parishes
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	Derek John Commander	ALL
BUSINESS AND LAW	Derek John Commander	ALL
BUSINESS AND LAW	Eugene Leon Abadie III	ALL
ELECTRICAL WORK (RESTRICTED-BIDDING ONLY)	Derek John Commander	ALL
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	Derek John Commander	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	Derek John Commander	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	Eugene Leon Abadie III	ALL
MECHANICAL WORK (RESTRICTED-BIDDING ONLY)	Derek John Commander	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	Derek John Commander	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	Eugene Leon Abadie III	ALL

© 2016 All rights reserved. | LSLBC

[Translate »](#)

**LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM  
UNIT PRICE FORM**

**TO:** Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

*(Owner to provide name and address of owner)*

**BID FOR:** BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR

*(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)*

**UNIT PRICES:** This form shall be used for any and all work required by the Bidding Documents and described as unit prices. Amounts shall be stated in figures and only in figures.

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS INCL. BUT NOT LIMITED TO GUARDRAILS, FENCES & SHEET PILING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-01	1	L.S.	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT INCL. CURBS (VARIABLE THICKNESS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-C	3,750	S.Y.	\$ 8.00	\$ 30,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF CONCRETE WALKS & DRIVES (VARIABLE THICKNESS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-D	830	S.Y.	\$ 1.00	\$ 830.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-J	500	C.Y.	\$ 0.01	\$ 5.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION/RELOCATION OF MAIL BOXES, INCL. BRICK MAIL BOXES (IN-KIND)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-K	1	L.S.	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF EXISTING DRAINAGE & UTILITY PIPES & STRUCTURES (VARIABLE SIZE, DIA., & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-L	1	L.S.	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION, AND/OR RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-M	1	L.S.	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01

DESCRIPTION: GENERAL EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-01	1	L.S.	\$ 7	\$ 50,000.00
50,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (HEADWALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-02	1	L.S.	\$ 7	\$ 50,000.00
50,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
204-01	1	L.S.	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
DESCRIPTION: BASE COURSE ADJUSTMENT (CLASS II) (THICKNESS VARIES) (1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA) (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-A	230	C.Y.	\$ 20.00	\$ 4,600.00
DESCRIPTION: CLASS II BASE COURSE (8" THK) (NET SECTIONS) (1/2 RDWY. ON NEW RCPA SIDE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-B	535	C.Y.	\$ 75.00	\$ 40,125.00
DESCRIPTION: CLASS II CASE COURSE REPLACEMENT (8" THICK) (NET SECTION) (PART OF 1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-C	165	C.Y.	\$ 75.00	\$ 12,375.00
DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AGGREGATE (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
402-01	150	C.Y.	\$ 25.00	\$ 3,750.00
DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (NON-REINFORCED -7" THK. -4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-A	2,840	S.Y.	\$ 55.00	\$ 156,200.00
DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH)(NON-REINFORCED-9" THK-4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-B	910	S.Y.	\$ 75.00	\$ 68,250.00
DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (15") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-F	135	L.F.	\$ 60.00	\$ 8,100.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (18") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-G	45	L.F.	\$ 70.00	\$ 3,150.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (18"x28") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-I	13	L.F.	\$ 125.00	\$ 1,625.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (26"x43") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-L	30	L.F.	\$ 150.00	\$ 4,500.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (36"x58") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-N	215	L.F.	\$ 325.00	\$ 69,875.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (40"x65") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-P	1,180	L.F.	\$ 350.00	\$ 413,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (36"x58"x15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-A	1	EA.	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"x65"x15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-B	12	EA.	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 30,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"x65"x18"x28") (C-506) (CI III) (TYPE 3 JOINTS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-C	1	EA.	\$ 2,600.00	\$ 2,600.00

DESCRIPTION: YARD DRAIN PIPE (UP TO 8" PVC) (INCL. TIE-INS & COUPLING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-13	16	L.F.	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,600.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN OF DRAIN PIPES TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURES (ALL SIZES & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-15	1	L.S.	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-A	1	EA.	\$ 1	\$ 25,000.00
25,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-B	1	EA.	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
25,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (8' X 14') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-C	1	EA.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00
35,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 10') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-D	1	EA.	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
25,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 18') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-E	1	EA.	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 35,000.00
35,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X9') (PER PROJECT PLAN)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-F	2	EA.	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
25,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 2)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-C	12	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 36,000.00
3,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 4)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-D	1	EA.	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
5,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING MANHOLES (DRAIN & SEWER ONLY)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-A	2	EA.	\$ 100.00	\$ 200.00
100.00				
DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING CATCH BASIN DROP/INLETS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-B	8	EA.	\$ 100.00	\$ 800.00
100.00				
DESCRIPTION: CONC. WALKS (4" THK., 3,000 PSI)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-A	290	S.Y.	\$ 55.00	\$ 15,950.00

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE HANDICAPPED RAMP (INCL. ADA TRUNCATED CONICAL TILES) (6" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-B	80	S.Y.	\$ 7 200.00	\$ 16,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CONC. DRIVES (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (6" THK., 4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-02-A	540	S.Y.	\$ 60.00	\$ 32,400.00

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE CURBS (BARRIER OR MOUNTABLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
707-01	2,400	L.F.	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,400.00

DESCRIPTION: RIPRAP INCL. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC & GEOGRID (CLASS 30 LBS, 2.00' THK.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
711-01-C	142	C.Y.	\$ 250.00	\$ 35,500.00

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC CONTROL & COORDINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
713-01	1	L.S.	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SLAB SODDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
714-01	1,100	S.Y.	\$ 5.00	\$ 5,500.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-01	1	L.S.	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01

DESCRIPTION: PERMANENT SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-02	1	L.S.	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01

DESCRIPTION: SLOPE PROTECTION (TYPE "A" MATS) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
720-01	150	SY.	\$ 15.00	\$ 2,250.00

DESCRIPTION: PROJECT SITE LABORATORY (EQUIPPED)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
722-02	1	EA.	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SAND BASE COURSE (4" AVRG. THK.) (FOR LEVELING DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS AND H/C RAMPS) (NET SECTION)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-01	100	C.Y.	\$ 0.01	\$ 1.00

DESCRIPTION: GRANULAR MATERIAL (SAND) (REPLACING UNSUITABLE MATERIAL) (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-02	500	C.Y.	\$ 0.01	\$ 5.00

DESCRIPTION: BEDDING MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE) (MAIN CULVERTS, JUNCTION/CONFLICT BOXES, & HDWL ONLY) (NET SECT.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
726-01	2,025	C.Y.	\$ 70.00	\$ 141,750.00

DESCRIPTION: MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
727-01	1	L.S.	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 200,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REFLECTORIZED RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (BLUE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
731-02-A	2	EA.	\$ 50.00	\$ 100.00

DESCRIPTION: CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
740-01	1	L.S.	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS "A" CONC. (HEADWALLS & HDWL APRON)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
805-01	15	C.Y.	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 37,500.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (PVC/C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-108	930	L.F.	\$ 75.00	\$ 69,750.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-208	225	L.F.	\$ 150.00	\$ 33,750.00

DESCRIPTION: GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-408	6	EA.	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 15,000.00



DESCRIPTION: EXTERNAL PIPE RESTRAINTS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-708	35	EA.	\$ 7	\$ 2,000.00

200.00

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLINGS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-808	5	EA.	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-901	3,255	LB.	\$ 5.00	\$ 16,275.00

DESCRIPTION: FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-902-A	2	EA.	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 10,000.00

5,000.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER SERVICE CONNECTION (<1")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-903-0	27	EA.	\$ 500.00	\$ 13,500.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF EXISTING AC WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-907-8	500	L.F.	\$ 10.00	\$ 5,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONMENT OF EXIST. WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-908-8	500	L.F.	\$ 10.00	\$ 5,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008	46	L.F.	\$ 100.00	\$ 4,600.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008-FM	100	L.F.	\$ 100.00	\$ 10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108	840	L.F.	\$ 125.00	\$ 105,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE) (CONTING. ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108-X	280	L.F.	\$ 20.00	\$ 5,600.00



DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208	14	L.F.	\$ <del>250.00</del> ↑	\$ 3,500.00

\$250.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208-FM	40	L.F.	\$ <del>250.00</del> ↑	\$ 10,000.00

\$250.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER PIPE FULL LINING (CURE-IN-PLACE) (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-308	700	L.F.	\$20.00	\$ 14,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SHALLOW DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-401	4	EA.	\$ <del>5000.00</del> ↑	\$ 20,000.00

\$5000.00

DESCRIPTION: NORMAL DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-411	2	EA.	\$ <del>10,000.00</del> ↑	\$ 20,000.00

\$10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: NEW COMPLETE SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (SINGLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-501-S	11	EA	\$400.00	\$ 4400.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION PIPE (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-502	200	L.F.	\$0.01	\$ 2.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE NEW OR EXISTING SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION "PIPE" TO EXISTING LINED OR NEW LINED MAIN-LMT WYES OR "TEES" (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-504	16	EA.	\$0.01	\$ 0.16

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608	1	EA.	\$250.00	\$ 250.00

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608-X	10	EA.	\$0.01	\$ 0.10

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-701-FM	680	LB.	\$5.00	\$ 3,400.00

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLING (8") (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-808-FM	2	EA.	\$1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONED EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER LINES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-1	132	L.F.	\$5.00	\$ 660.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF SEWER FORCE MAIN (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-8	85	L.F.	\$5.00	\$ 425.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER CLEANOUTS (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-902	14	EA.	\$0.01	\$ 0.14

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN, NEW MAIN TO EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-903-8	1	EA.	\$1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: PRE-CONSTRUCTION & POST-CONSTRUCTION SEWER LINE CLEANING AND VIDEO INSPECTION (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-906	925	L.F.	\$5.00	\$ 4,625.00

DESCRIPTION: FULL DEPTH SAW CUT CONC. RDWY. PAVEMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-A	153	L.F.	\$1.00	\$ 153.00

DESCRIPTION: SAW CUT CONC. CURBS, PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC. ACCORD. TO PLANS (2" MIN. DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-B	500	L.F.	\$1.00	\$ 500.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY RETAINING STRUCTURES (INCL. DEWATERING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-A	1	L.S.	\$50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00

\$50,000.00

DESCRIPTION: INITIAL INSTALLATION & FINAL REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY EARTH DAMS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-B	1	L.S.	\$ ↑	\$ 50,000.00
\$ 50,000.00				
DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (FIRST FIVE (5) OCCURENCES)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-C	1	L.S.	\$ 1000.00	\$ 1000.00
DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (EACH ADDITIONAL OCCURENCE)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-D	5	EA.	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.05
DESCRIPTION: ADDITIONAL UTILITY EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION (ANY DEPTH) (CONTINGENT ITEM ONLY)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-005	5	EA.	\$ 500.00	\$ 2,500.00

Wording for "DESCRIPTION" is to be provided by the Owner.

All quantities are estimated. The Contractor will be paid based upon actual quantities as verified by the Owner

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the undersigned,

COMMAND CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.

as PRINCIPAL, and

ARCH INSURANCE COMPANY

as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the Parish of Jefferson, hereinafter called the "OWNER", in the penal sum of:

FIVE PERCENT (5%) OF THE AMOUNT BID

DOLLARS (\$ 5% ) lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid dated NOVEMBER 3, 2016, for

Willowbrook Drive  
Drainage Improvements  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
Phase II (Mt. Laurel – Surfwood)  
Public Works Proj. No. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall not withdraw said Bid within the period specified therein after the opening of the same or, if no period be specified, within forty-five (45) days after the said opening, and shall within the period specified therefore or, if no period be specified, within twelve (12) days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enter into a written Contract with the Parish in accordance with the Bid as accepted, and give bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties, as may be required, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract; or in the event of the withdrawal of said Bid within the period specified, or the failure to enter into such Contract and give such bond within the time specified, if the Principal shall pay the Parish the difference between the amount specified in said Bid and the amount for which the Parish may procure the required work or supplies, or both, if the latter be in excess of the former, then the above obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this 3RD day of NOVEMBER, 2016, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

**BID BOND (continued)**

In Presence of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Individual Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)


\_\_\_\_\_  
(Partnership)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

  
Cory Commander, member

3206 NORTH TURNBULL DRIVE, METAIRIE, LA 70002

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

COMMAND CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Corporate Principal)

BY: 

AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL

Derek J. Commander, managing member

ATTEST:

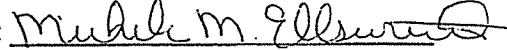
SEE ATTACHED POWER OF ATTORNEY

ARCH INSURANCE COMPANY

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Corporate Surety)

HARBORSIDE 3, 210 HUDSON STREET, STE 300, JERSEY CITY, NJ 07311-1107

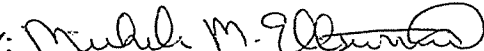
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: 

AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL

MICHELE M. ELLSWORTH, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Countersigned:

BY: 

MICHELE M. ELLSWORTH Attorney-in-Fact\*

State of LOUISIANA

**THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS NOT VALID UNLESS IT IS PRINTED ON BLUE BACKGROUND.**

*This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated. Not valid for Mortgage, Note, Loan, Letter of Credit, Bank Deposit, Currency Rate, Interest Rate or Residential Value Guarantees.*

## POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Persons By These Presents:

That the Arch Insurance Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, having its principal administrative office in Jersey City, New Jersey (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") does hereby appoint:

Alexander J. Ellsworth, Anthony Currera, Brian P. Bordlee, Charles F. Cowand, Lauren T. Guillory, Michele M. Ellsworth and Ralph J. Leblanc of Metairie, LA (EACH)

its true and lawful Attorney(s) in-Fact, to make, execute, seal, and deliver from the date of issuance of this power for and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed:

Any and all bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations, in the penal sum not exceeding Ninety Million Dollars (\$90,000,000.00).

This authority does not permit the same obligation to be split into two or more bonds in order to bring each such bond within the dollar limit of authority as set forth herein.

The execution of such bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations in pursuance of these presents shall be as binding upon the said Company as fully and amply to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at its principal administrative office in Jersey City, New Jersey.

This Power of Attorney is executed by authority of resolutions adopted by unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of the Company on September 15, 2011, true and accurate copies of which are hereinafter set forth and are hereby certified to by the undersigned Secretary as being in full force and effect:

"VOTED, That the Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, of the Surety Business Division, or their appointees designated in writing and filed with the Secretary, or the Secretary shall have the power and authority to appoint agents and attorneys-in-fact, and to authorize them subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other surety obligations obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such officers of the Company may appoint agents for acceptance of process."


This Power of Attorney is signed, sealed and certified by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution adopted by the unanimous consent of the Board of Directors of the Company on September 15, 2011:

VOTED, That the signature of the Chairman of the Board, the President, or the Executive Vice President, or any Senior Vice President, of the Surety Business Division, or their appointees designated in writing and filed with the Secretary, and the signature of the Secretary, the seal of the Company, and certifications by the Secretary, may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney or bond executed pursuant to the resolution adopted by the Board of Directors on September 15, 2011, and any such power so executed, sealed and certified with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, shall continue to be valid and binding upon the Company.

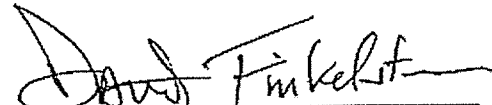
In Testimony Whereof, the Company has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by their authorized officers, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2016.

Attested and Certified

Arch Insurance Company

  
Patrick K. Nails, Secretary

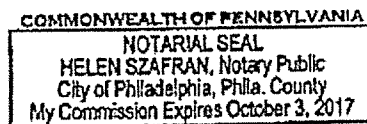


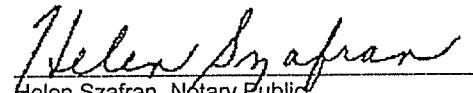
  
David M. Finkelstein, Executive Vice President

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA SS

COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA SS

I, Helen Szafran, a Notary Public, do hereby certify that Patrick K. Nails and David M. Finkelstein personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are respectively as Secretary and Executive Vice President of the Arch Insurance Company, a Corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Missouri, subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that they being thereunto duly authorized signed, sealed with the corporate seal and delivered the said instrument as the free and voluntary act of said corporation and as their own free and voluntary acts for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

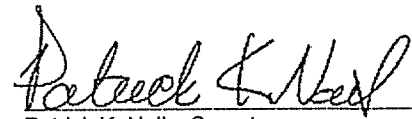


  
Helen Szafran, Notary Public  
My commission expires 10/03/2017

#### CERTIFICATION

I, Patrick K. Nails, Secretary of the Arch Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the attached Power of Attorney dated August 16, 2016 on behalf of the person(s) as listed above is a true and correct copy and that the same has been in full force and effect since the date thereof and is in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that the said David M. Finkelstein, who executed the Power of Attorney as Executive Vice President, was on the date of execution of the attached Power of Attorney the duly elected Executive Vice President of the Arch Insurance Company.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seal of the Arch Insurance Company on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2016.

  
Patrick K. Nails, Secretary

This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named therein to the bonds and undertakings specifically named therein and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

**PLEASE SEND ALL CLAIM INQUIRIES RELATING TO THIS BOND TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS:**

Arch Insurance – Surety Division  
3 Parkway, Suite 1500  
Philadelphia, PA 19102



## **Public Works Bid Affidavit Instructions**

- **Affidavit is supplied as a courtesy to Affiants, but it is the responsibility of the affiant to insure the affidavit they submit to Jefferson Parish complies, in both form and content, with federal, state and parish laws.**
- **Affidavit must be signed by an authorized representative of the entity or the affidavit will not be accepted.**
- **Affidavit must be notarized or the affidavit will not be accepted.**
- **Notary must sign name, print name, and include bar/notary number, or the affidavit will not be accepted.**
- **Affiant MUST select either A or B when required or the affidavit will not be accepted.**
- **Affiants who select choice A must include an attachment or the affidavit will not be accepted.**
- **If both choice A and B are selected, the affidavit will not be accepted.**
- **Affidavit marked N/A will not be accepted.**
- **It is the responsibility of the Affiant to submit a new affidavit if any additional campaign contributions are made after the affidavit is executed but prior to the time the council acts on the matter.**

*Instruction sheet may be omitted when submitting the affidavit*



Public Works Bid

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Louisiana

PARISH/COUNTY OF St. Tammany

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Derek J. Commander, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he/she is the fully authorized managing member of Command Construction LLC (Entity), the party who submitted a bid in response to Bid Number 50-00117581, to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

**(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):**

Choice A ☒

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B ☐

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Updated: 02.27.2014

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

**(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):**

Choice A \_\_\_\_\_ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the parish to the Affiant.

Choice B ✓ There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

Affiant further said:

Affiant personally has not been convicted of, nor has he/she entered into a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. No individual partner, incorporator, director, manager, officer, organizer, or member, who has a minimum of a ten percent ownership in the Bidding Entity, has been convicted of, or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall permanently bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects:

- |                                       |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a) Public bribery (R.S. 14:118)      | (c) Extortion (R.S. 14:66)         |
| (b) Corrupt influencing (R.S. 14:120) | (d) Money laundering (R.S. 14:230) |

A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects for a period of five years from the date of conviction or from the date of the entrance of the plea of guilty or nolo contendere:

Updated: 02.27.2014

[Print](#)

## Notary Search - Detail

**Name:** MR. CRAIG ROBICHAUX  
**Address:** 4565 LASALLE ST.,STE.300  
MANDEVILLE, LA 70471  
**Phone:** (985) 624-5010  
**Notary ID Number:** 9832  
**Parish:** ST. TAMMANY with STATEWIDE JURISDICTION  
**Agency:** N/A  
**Notary Type:** Attorney  
**Bar Roll #:** 17119  
**Status:** Active  
**Commission Date:** 03/14/1986  
**Oath Date:** Unknown  
**Surety Expiration Date:** Not Required  
**Annual Report Current:** Not Applicable

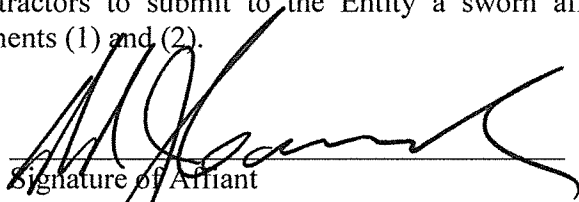
[Back to Search Results](#)[New Search](#)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) Theft (R.S. 14:67)                         | (f) Bank fraud (R.S. 14:71.1)                             |
| (b) Identity Theft (R.S. 14:67, 16)            | (g) Forgery (R.S. 14:72)                                  |
| (c) Theft of a business record (R.S. 14:67.20) | (h) Contractors; misapplication of payments (R.S. 14:202) |
| (d) False accounting (R.S. 14:70)              | (i) Malfeasance in office (R.S. 14:134)                   |
| (e) Issuing worthless checks (R.S. 14:71)      |   |

The five-year prohibition provided for in this section shall apply only if the crime was committed during the solicitation or execution of a contract or bid awarded pursuant to these provisions. If evidence is submitted substantiating that a false attestation has been made and the project must be readvertised or the contract cancelled, the awarded entity making the false attestation shall be responsible to the public entity for the costs of rebidding, additional costs due to increased costs of bids and any and all delay costs due to the rebid or cancellation of this project.

Affiant further said:

- (1) Entity is registered and participates in a status verification system to verify that all employees in the State of Louisiana are legal citizens of the United States or are legal aliens.
- (2) Entity shall continue, during the term of the contract, to utilize a status verification system to verify the legal status of all new employees in the State of Louisiana.
- (3) Entity shall require all subcontractors to submit to the Entity a sworn affidavit verifying compliance with statements (1) and (2).

  
Signature of Affiant

Derek J. Commander  
Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 1<sup>st</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2016.

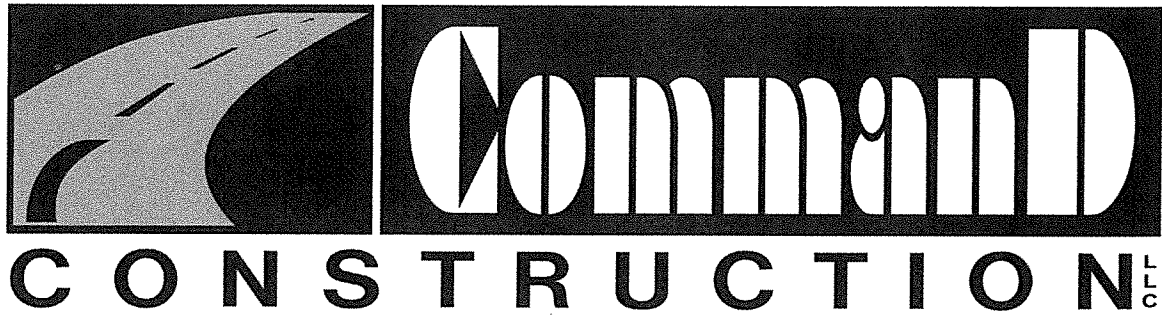
  
Notary Public

Printed Name of Notary

Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires at death





Addendum to Affidavit

Campaign Contributions

John Young

7/16/15 \$2500

3/29/11 \$2000

9/23/10 \$1500

9/23/10 \$1500 (listed on LA Board of Ethics website, but believe this is a duplication)

Ben Zahn

10/20/16 \$1000

9/12/16 \$1000

3/31/16 \$500

8/27/13 \$1000

8/26/11 \$ 250

1/11/10 \$ 250

Chris Roberts

10/21/09 \$300



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

## Contractor's Section 3 Compliance Certification: Exhibit B

The undersigned makes this affidavit with full knowledge that its contents will be used in the expenditure of funds provided by the United States Government. Under penalty of perjury I hereby state:

1. I am the Derek J. Commander of Command Construction LLC  
(owner, partner, officer, representative, agent) (Company Name)
2. My company adheres to Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u which requires, to the greatest extent feasible, that a "good faith effort" given to identifying small businesses located within the boundaries of the Section 3 service area, making them aware of contracting opportunities, encouraging their participation and actually awarding contracts to Section 3 business concerns through the assistance of JPCDD and their referral system.
3. An attempt will be made to undertake outreach activities intended to encourage participation by Section 3 residents in training and employment opportunities, to include but not be limited to utilizing the referral established by the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department
4. My company also acknowledges and affirms the required steps stipulated in the Code of Federal regulations 24 CFR Part §135.38 for any "New" services, i.e. employment/labor, services/materials, or subcontracting. Any violation of this requirement will present a negative impact on the performance rating of the recipient, developer, and contractor/subcontractor.

### § 135.38 Section 3 clause

All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and new applicants can see. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the required qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

---

Affiant's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 3206 N. Turnbull Drive - Metairie, LA 70002

Affiant's Title: Managing Member Telephone: 504 887 8795

Affiant's Company Name: Command Construction, LLC

---



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

## Section 3 Business Concern Certification Application Exhibit R

BUSINESS NAME: Command Construction LLC  
 BUSINESS ADDRESS: 3200 N. Turnbull Drive - Metairie LA 70005  
 TYPE OF BUSINESS: Corporation Partnership Sole Proprietorship Joint Venture ☒ LLC  
 TYPE OF SERVICES PROVIDED: See Attached copy of license classifications.

### DOCUMENTATION OF DESIGNATION OF SECTION 3 STATUS (CHECKED ALL THAT APPLY)

- ☒ N/A 51% business ownership consisting of Section 3 Residents
- ☒ N/A 30% of all full time employees are Section 3 Residents
- ☒ N/A 25% subcontracting of the dollar amounts awarded to qualified Section 3 businesses
- ☒ N/A Active Section 3 certification through U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or Jefferson Parish Public Housing Authority

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING THAT 51% OR MORE OF THE BUSINESS IS OWNED BY SECTION 3 RESIDENTS, SUPPLY THE:

Names and addresses of Section 3 Resident(s) in 51% ownership position  
 [Attach proof of incorporation and proof of ownership by the Section 3 Resident(s)]

N/A

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING AT LEAST 30% OF THEIR WORKFORCE ARE CURRENTLY SECTION 3 RESIDENTS OR WERE SECTION 3 ELIGIBLE RESIDENTS WITHIN 3 YEARS OF DATE OF EMPLOYMENT WITH BUSINESS, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- Names of all current full time employees
- List of all employees claiming Section 3 status
- Name and address of Public Housing Authority residents
- Income verification according to the chart listed below- W-2 forms for anyone 18 years of age or older living in the household, most recent federal income tax return, etc.)

Household Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Max Income	\$33,600	\$38,400	\$43,200	\$48,000	\$51,850	\$55,700	\$59,550	\$63,400

\*Income figures adjusted annually

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING SECTION 3 STATUS BY SUBCONTRACTING 25% OF THE TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT AWARDED TO QUALIFIED SECTION 3 BUSINESSES, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- Signed affidavit committing to contract 25% of the total dollar amount awarded to a qualified Section 3 business
- Estimated total contract amount \$ N/A
- List of subcontracted Section 3 businesses and estimated subcontract total amount(s) \$ N/A

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING SECTION 3 STATUS THROUGH ACTIVE HUD OR HANO CERTIFICATION, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- A copy of the certification letter

[Signature]  
 Authorizing Name and Signature  
Derek J. Commander

11/3/16  
 Date



### Contractor Certification

Contractor's Name: Command Construction, LLC

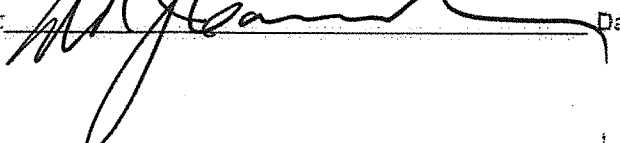
#### Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters In Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission or any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
- e. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Derek J. Commander, Managing Member

Signature:  Date: 11/3/16

Anti-Lobbying Form

**CERTIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING**

I, Derek J. Commander, hereby certify on  
(name and title of bidder's official)

behalf of Command Construction LLC that:  
(name of bidder)

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Executed this 10<sup>th</sup> day of NOVEMBER, 2014.

By [Signature]  
(signature of authorized official)

Derek J. Commander, Managing Member  
(title of authorized official)

Debarment/Suspension Form

**DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

**Debarment:**

Federal Executive Order (E.O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all subrecipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov) and <https://acquisition.gov/far/index.html> see section 52.209-6.

Your signature certifies that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Derek J. Commander Managing Member  
(Name and Title of bidder's official)

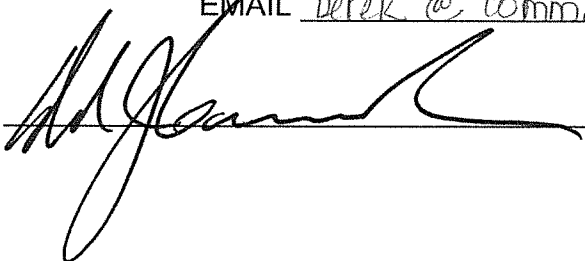
Command Construction LLC  
(Name of bidder/company)

3200 N. Turnbull Drive  
(Address)

Metairie, LA 70002  
(Address)

PHONE 504 887 8795 FAX 504 887 8906

EMAIL derek @ command industries . com

 Signature 11/3/16 Date



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
5/5/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

**IMPORTANT:** If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. 111 Veterans Blvd., Suite 1130 Metairie LA 70005	<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> George Baus	
	<b>PHONE (A/C, No., Ext):</b> 504-888-1100 <b>FAX (A/C, No.):</b> 504-888-1299	
	<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> George_Baus@ajg.com	
	<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	<b>NAIC #</b>
	INSURER A: National Union Fire Insurance Compa	19445
	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

**INSURED**  
Command Construction, LLC  
3206 N. Turnbull Dr  
Metairie, LA 70002

## COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1955980927

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
	<b>COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY</b>						
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE \$
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$
							MED EXP (Any one person) \$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$
	OTHER:						\$
	<b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b>						
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						\$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB			BE038178667	5/1/2016	5/1/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$5,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE \$5,000,000
	DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000						\$
	<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b>						
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/>
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Policy is Excess of Underlying and is Follow Form, pursuant to and subject to the policies terms, definitions, conditions and exclusions.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

Master Certificates

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



**THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY**

The below coverages apply if the corresponding policy number is indicated on the previous page.

**A. Commercial General Liability**

General Liability Policy Includes:

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured (CGL Form# CG 20 10 11 85) when required by written contract.

Primary Insurance Wording Included when required by written contract.

Broad Form Property Damage Liability including Explosion, Collapse and Underground (XCU).

Premises/Operations

Products/Completed Operations

Contractual Liability

Sudden and Accidental Pollution Liability

Occurrence Form

Personal Injury

"In Rem" Endorsement

Cross Liability

Severability of Interests Provision

"Action Over" Claims

Independent Contractors coverage for work sublet

Vessel Liability - Watercraft exclusion has been modified by the vessels endorsement on scheduled equipment.

General Aggregate applies per project or equivalent.

**B. Automobile Liability Policy Includes:**

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured when required by written contract.

**C. Workers Compensation Policy Includes:**

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

U.S. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers Compensation Act Coverage

Outer Continental Shelf Land Act

Jones Act (including Transportation, Wages, Maintenance, and Cure),

Death on the High Seas Act & General Maritime Law.

Maritime Employers Liability Limit: \$1,000,000

Voluntary Compensation Endorsement

Other States Insurance

Alternate Employer/Borrowed Servant Endorsement

"In Rem" Endorsement

Gulf of Mexico Territorial Extension

**D. Excess Liability Policy Includes:**

Coverage is excess of the Auto Liability, General Liability, Employers Liability, & Maritime Employers Liability policies

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured when required by written contract.

**Request for Taxpayer  
Identification Number and Certification**

Give Form to the  
requester. Do not  
send to the IRS.

Print or type  
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank. <u>Command Construction LLC</u>	
2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification; check only one of the following seven boxes: <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input type="checkbox"/> C Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> S Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Trust/estate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) <u>P</u> Note. For a single-member LLC that is disregarded, do not check LLC; check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶	
4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ (Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)	
5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) <u>3206 N. Turnbull Drive</u>	Requester's name and address (optional)
6 City, state, and ZIP code <u>Metairie, LA 70002</u>	
7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

**Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)**

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

**Note.** If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1 and the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number	
or	
Employer identification number	
01	0569764

**Part II Certification**

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.

Sign Here	Signature of U.S. person ▶ 	Date ▶ <u>9/29/16</u>
-----------	--	-----------------------

**General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

**Future developments.** Information about developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) is at [www.irs.gov/fw9](http://www.irs.gov/fw9).

**Purpose of Form**

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)
- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)

- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See *What is backup withholding?* on page 2.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
- Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting?* on page 2 for further information.

**Note.** If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

**Special rules for partnerships.** Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States:

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

**Foreign person.** If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

**Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien.** Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

**Example.** Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

## Backup Withholding

**What is backup withholding?** Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

**Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:**

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II Instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code* on page 3 and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* above.

## What is FATCA reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code* on page 3 and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

## Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

## Penalties

**Failure to furnish TIN.** If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

**Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding.** If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

**Criminal penalty for falsifying information.** Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

**Misuse of TINs.** If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

## Specific Instructions

### Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; do not leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

**Note. ITIN applicant:** Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C Corporation, or S Corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.



**Line 2**

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

**Line 3**

Check the appropriate box in line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box in line 3.

**Limited Liability Company (LLC).** If the name on line 1 is an LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and enter "P" in the space provided. If the LLC has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, check the "Limited Liability Company" box and in the space provided enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If it is a single-member LLC that is a disregarded entity, do not check the "Limited Liability Company" box; instead check the first box in line 3 "individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC."

**Line 4, Exemptions**

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space in line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

**Exempt payee code.**

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 <sup>1</sup>	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 <sup>2</sup>
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

<sup>1</sup> See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

<sup>2</sup> However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

**Exemption from FATCA reporting code.** The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G—A real estate investment trust

H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J—A bank as defined in section 581

K—A broker

L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

**Note.** You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

**Line 5**

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns.

**Line 6**

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

**Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)**

**Enter your TIN in the appropriate box.** If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on this page), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

**Note.** See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

**How to get a TIN.** If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at [www.ssa.gov](http://www.ssa.gov). You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at [www.irs.gov/businesses](http://www.irs.gov/businesses) and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting [IRS.gov](http://IRS.gov) or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

**Note.** Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

**Caution:** A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

## Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, or 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code* earlier.

**Signature requirements.** Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

**1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983.** You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

**2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983.** You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

**3. Real estate transactions.** You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

**4. Other payments.** You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

**5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions.** You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

## What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account <sup>1</sup>
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor <sup>2</sup>
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee) b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The grantor-trustee <sup>1</sup> The actual owner <sup>1</sup>
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner <sup>2</sup>
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor <sup>2</sup>
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity <sup>4</sup>
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

<sup>1</sup> List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

<sup>2</sup> Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

<sup>3</sup> You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

<sup>4</sup> List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 2.

\*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

**Note.** If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

## Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

**Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes.** Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to [phishing@irs.gov](mailto:phishing@irs.gov). You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: [spam@uce.gov](mailto:spam@uce.gov) or contact them at [www.ftc.gov/idtheft](http://www.ftc.gov/idtheft) or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit [IRS.gov](http://IRS.gov) to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

## Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

## **CORPORATE RESOLUTION**

*See Attached*

EXCERPT FROM MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
\_\_\_\_\_  
INCORPORATED.

AT THE MEETING OF DIRECTORS OF \_\_\_\_\_  
INCORPORATED, DULY NOTICED AND HELD ON \_\_\_\_\_,  
A QUORUM BEING THERE PRESENT, ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED. IT  
WAS:

RESOLVED. THAT \_\_\_\_\_, BE AND IS HEREBY  
APPOINTED, CONSTITUTED AND DESIGNATED AS AGENT AND ATTORNEY-IN-  
FACT OF THE CORPORATION WITH FULL POWER AND AUTHORITY TO ACT ON  
BEHALF OF THIS CORPORATION IN ALL NEGOTIATIONS, BIDDING, CONCERNS  
AND TRANSACTIONS WITH THE PARISH OF JEFFERSON OR ANY OF ITS AGENCIES,  
DEPARTMENTS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
EXECUTION OF ALL BIDS, PAPERS, DOCUMENTS, AFFIDAVITS, BONDS, SURETIES,  
CONTRACTS AND ACTS AND TO RECEIVE AND RECEIPT THEREFOR ALL  
PURCHASE ORDERS AND NOTICES ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF  
ANY SUCH BID OR CONTRACT, THIS CORPORATION HEREBY RATIFYING,  
APPROVING, CONFIRMING, AND ACCEPTING EACH AND EVERY SUCH ACT  
PERFORMED BY SAID AGENT AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE FOREGOING TO BE  
A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF AN  
EXCERPT OF THE MINUTES OF THE  
ABOVE DATED MEETING OF THE BOARD  
OF DIRECTORS OF SAID CORPORATION,  
AND THE SAME HAS NOT BEEN  
REVOKED OR RESCINDED.

\_\_\_\_\_  
**SECRETARY-TREASURER**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**DATE**

RESOLUTION OF THE MANAGERS  
OF  
COMMAND CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.

The undersigned, being all the managers of Command Construction, L.L.C., a Louisiana limited liability company (the "Company") pursuant to the resolutions in the Company's Unanimous Consent Agreement, hereby adopt the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the following persons shall serve in the offices set forth opposite their names, and that such officers shall have the authority to sign bids, papers, documents, affidavits, bonds, sureties, contracts and acts and to receive and receipt therefore all purchase orders and notices issued pursuant to the provisions of any such bid or contract on behalf of the Company.

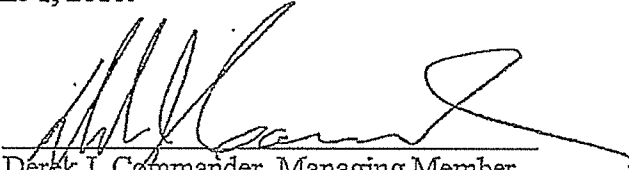
Member

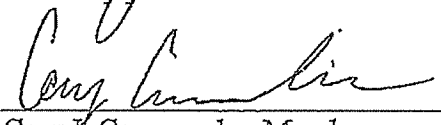
Cory J. Commander

Member

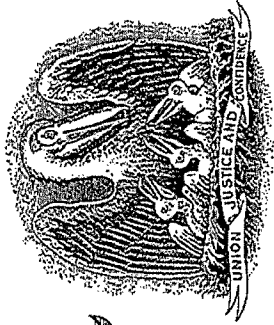
Derek J. Commander

The foregoing Resolution was adopted on June 1, 2010.

  
Derek J. Commander, Managing Member

  
Cory J. Commander, Member

# State of Louisiana



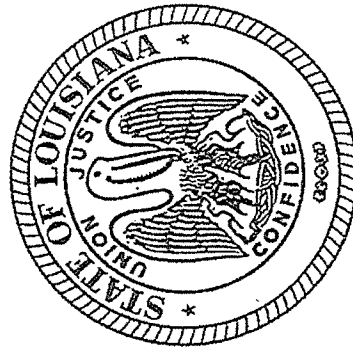
## State Licensing Board for Contractors

This is to Certify that:

COMMAND CONSTRUCTION, L.L.C.  
3206 N. Turnbull Dr.  
Metairie, LA 70002

is duly licensed and entitled to practice the following classifications:

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION; ELECTRICAL WORK (RESTRICTED-BIDDING ONLY); HEAVY  
CONSTRUCTION; HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION; MECHANICAL WORK  
(RESTRICTED-BIDDING ONLY); MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION



Expiration Date: February 21, 2017

License No: 40038

Witness our hand and seal of the Board dated,  
Baton Rouge, LA 22nd day of February 2015

*Will B. McCall*  
Director

*Lee Mallett*  
Chairman

*Andy Ramsey*  
Secretary-Treasurer

This License Is Not Transferrable

# LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM

TO: Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

(Owner to provide name and address of owner)

BID FOR: BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR. DRAINAGE  
IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076

(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)

The undersigned bidder hereby declares and represents that she/he; a) has carefully examined and understands the Bidding Documents, b) has not received, relied on, or based his bid on any verbal instructions contrary to the Bidding Documents or any addenda, c) has personally inspected and is familiar with the project site, and hereby proposes to provide all labor, materials, tools, appliances and facilities as required to perform, in a workmanlike manner, all work and services for the construction and completion of the referenced project, all in strict accordance with the Bidding Documents prepared by: INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC and dated: May 20, 2016.

(Owner to provide name of entity preparing bidding documents.)

Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following **ADDENDA:** (Enter the number the Designer has assigned to each of the addenda that the Bidder is acknowledging) No. 1 (10-12-16), No. 2 (10-20-16), No. 3 (10-21-16), No. 4 (10-31-16)

**TOTAL BASE BID:** For all work required by the Bidding Documents (including any and all unit prices designated "Base Bid" \* but not alternates) the sum of:

TWO MILLION, THREE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE THOUSAND, TWO HUNDRED NINETY-ONE Dollars (\$ 2,339,291.00)

**ALTERNATES:** For any and all work required by the Bidding Documents for Alternates including any and all unit prices designated as alternates in the unit price description.

**Alternate No. 1** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**Alternate No. 2** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**Alternate No. 3** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**NAME OF BIDDER:** BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION Co., LLC

**ADDRESS OF BIDDER:** 1215 RIVER ROAD BRIDGE CITY, LA 70094

**LOUISIANA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER:** 35678

**Name OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER:** RONALD Schmitt

**TITLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER:** PRESIDENT

**SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER \*\*:** [Signature]

**DATE:** 11-3-16

\* The Unit Price Form shall be used if the contract includes unit prices. Otherwise it is not required and need not be included with the form. The number of unit prices that may be included is not limited and additional sheets may be included if needed.

\*\* If someone other than a corporate officer signs for the Bidder/Contractor, a copy of a corporate resolution or other signature authorization shall be required for submission of bid. Failure to include a copy of the appropriate signature authorization, if required, may result in the rejection of the bid unless bidder has complied with La. R.S. 38:2212(B)5.

**BID SECURITY** in the form of a bid bond, certified check or cashier's check as prescribed by LA RS 38:2218.A is attached to and made a part of this bid.

📍 2525 Quail Drive, Baton Rouge, 70808 📞 (225) 765-2301



## Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors



### Contractor Information

**Business Name** BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, L.L.C.  
**Mailing Address** 1215 River Road  
 Westwego, LA 70094  
**Phone Number** (504) 436-2924  
**Fax Number** (000) 000-0000  
**Email Address** msbeverly@beverlyinc.com

### Active Licenses

**License Number** 35678  
**Type** Commercial License  
**Status** LICENSED  
**Effective** 08/24/2016  
**Expiration** 08/23/2017  
**First Issued** 08/23/1999

### Classifications

Class	Qualifying Party	Parishes
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	Albert Jude Phillip Sr.	ALL
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	Angelo Jude Phillip	ALL
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	Phillip, Beverly	ALL
BUSINESS AND LAW	Albert Jude Phillip Sr.	ALL
BUSINESS AND LAW	Angelo Jude Phillip	ALL
BUSINESS AND LAW	Phillip, Beverly	ALL
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	Albert Jude Phillip Sr.	ALL
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	Angelo Jude Phillip	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	Albert Jude Phillip Sr.	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	Angelo Jude Phillip	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	Phillip, Beverly	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	Albert Jude Phillip Sr.	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	Angelo Jude Phillip	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	Phillip, Beverly	ALL
SPECIALTY: DREDGING	Albert Jude Phillip Sr.	ALL
SPECIALTY: DREDGING	Angelo Jude Phillip	ALL
SPECIALTY: DREDGING	Phillip, Beverly	ALL

**LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM  
UNIT PRICE FORM**

**TO:** Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

*(Owner to provide name and address of owner)*

**BID FOR: BID 50-00117581**  
WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR

*(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)*

**UNIT PRICES:** This form shall be used for any and all work required by the Bidding Documents and described as unit prices. Amounts shall be stated in figures and only in figures.

<b>DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS INCL. BUT NOT LIMITED TO GUARDRAILS, FENCES &amp; SHEET PILING</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-01	1	L.S.	18,560. <sup>00</sup>	18,560. <sup>00</sup>

<b>DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT INCL. CURBS (VARIABLE THICKNESS)</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-C	3,750	S.Y.	7.50	28,125. <sup>00</sup>

<b>DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF CONCRETE WALKS &amp; DRIVES (VARIABLE THICKNESS)</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-D	830	S.Y.	7.50	6,225. <sup>00</sup>

<b>DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-J	500	C.Y.	8. <sup>00</sup>	4,000. <sup>00</sup>

<b>DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION/RELOCAION OF MAIL BOXES, INCL. BRICK MAIL BOXES (IN-KIND)</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-K	1	L.S.	1,000. <sup>00</sup>	1,000. <sup>00</sup>

<b>DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF EXISTING DRAINAGE &amp; UTILITY PIPES &amp; STRUCTURES (VARIABLE SIZE, DIA., &amp; DEPTH)</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-L	1	L.S.	32,125. <sup>00</sup>	32,125. <sup>00</sup>

<b>DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION, AND/OR RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNS</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION <i>(Quantity times Unit Price)</i>
202-02-M	1	L.S.	2,222. <sup>00</sup>	2,222. <sup>00</sup>



DESCRIPTION: GENERAL EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-01	1	L.S.	51,125. <sup>00</sup>	51,125. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (HEADWALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-02	1	L.S.	8,750. <sup>00</sup>	8,750. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
204-01	1	L.S.	16,000. <sup>00</sup>	16,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: BASE COURSE ADJUSTMENT (CLASS II) (THICKNESS VARIES) (1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA) (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-A	230	C.Y.	68. <sup>00</sup>	15,640. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CLASS II BASE COURSE (8" THK) (NET SECTIONS) (1/2 RDWY. ON NEW RCPA SIDE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-B	535	C.Y.	69. <sup>00</sup>	36,915. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CLASS II CASE COURSE REPLACEMENT (8" THICK) (NET SECTION) (PART OF 1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-C	165	C.Y.	69. <sup>00</sup>	11,385. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AGGREGATE (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
402-01	150	C.Y.	69. <sup>00</sup>	10,350. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (NON-REINFORCED -7" THK. -4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-A	2,840	S.Y.	75. <sup>00</sup>	213,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH)(NON-REINFORCED-9" THK-4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-B	910	S.Y.	93. <sup>00</sup>	84,630. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (15") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-F	135	L.F.	82. <sup>00</sup>	11,070. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (18") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-G	45	L.F.	89. <sup>00</sup>	4,005. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (18"X28") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-I	13	L.F.	118. <sup>00</sup>	1,534. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (26"X43") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-L	30	L.F.	143. <sup>00</sup>	4,290. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (36"X 58") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-N	215	L.F.	211. <sup>00</sup>	45,365. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (40"X 65") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-P	1,180	L.F.	266. <sup>00</sup>	313,880. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (36"X 58"X15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-A	1	EA.	1,950. <sup>00</sup>	1,950. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"X 65"X15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-B	12	EA.	2,185. <sup>00</sup>	26,220. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"X65"X18"X28") (C-506) (CI III) (TYPE 3 JOINTS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-C	1	EA.	3,400. <sup>00</sup>	3,400. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: YARD DRAIN PIPE (UP TO 8" PVC) (INCL. TIE-INS & COUPLING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-13	16	L.F.	95. <sup>00</sup>	1,520. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN OF DRAIN PIPES TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURES (ALL SIZES & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-15	1	L.S.	14,000. <sup>00</sup>	14,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-A	1	EA.	17,285. <sup>00</sup>	17,285. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-B	1	EA.	17,000. <sup>00</sup>	17,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (8' X 14') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-C	1	EA.	26,000. <sup>00</sup>	26,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 10') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-D	1	EA.	24,350. <sup>00</sup>	24,350. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 18') (PER PROJECT PLANS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-E	1	EA.	23,340. <sup>00</sup>	23,340. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X9') (PER PROJECT PLAN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-F	2	EA.	17,700. <sup>00</sup>	35,400. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-C	12	EA	2,995. <sup>00</sup>	35,940. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-D	1	EA.	3,500. <sup>00</sup>	3,500. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING MANHOLES (DRAIN & SEWER ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-A	2	EA.	3,450. <sup>00</sup>	6,900. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING CATCH BASIN DROP/INLETS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-B	8	EA.	1,390. <sup>00</sup>	11,120. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CONC. WALKS (4" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-A	290	S.Y.	39. <sup>00</sup>	11,310. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE HANDICAPPED RAMP (INCL. ADA TRUNCATED CONICAL TILES) (6" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-B	80	S.Y.	90. <sup>00</sup>	7,200. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CONC. DRIVES (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (6" THK., 4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-02-A	540	S.Y.	70. <sup>00</sup>	37,800. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE CURBS (BARRIER OR MOUNTABLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
707-01	2,400	L.F.	8.75	21,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: RIPRAP INCL. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC & GEOGRID (CLASS 30 LBS, 2.00' THK.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
711-01-C	142	C.Y.	140. <sup>00</sup>	19,880. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC CONTROL & COORDINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
713-01	1	L.S.	32,750. <sup>00</sup>	32,750. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SLAB SODDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
714-01	1,100	S.Y.	10. <sup>00</sup>	11,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-01	1	L.S.	1,400. <sup>00</sup>	1,400. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: PERMANENT SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-02	1	L.S.	1,400. <sup>00</sup>	1,400. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SLOPE PROTECTION (TYPE "A" MATS) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
720-01	150	SY.	5.50	825. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: PROJECT SITE LABORATORY (EQUIPPED)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
722-02	1	EA.	8,111. <sup>00</sup>	8,111. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SAND BASE COURSE (4" AVRG. THK.) (FOR LEVELING DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS AND H/C RAMPS) (NET SECTION)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-01	100	C.Y.	16.00	1,600.00

DESCRIPTION: GRANULAR MATERIAL (SAND) (REPLACING UNSUITABLE MATERIAL) (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-02	500	C.Y.	12.35	6,175.00

DESCRIPTION: BEDDING MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE) (MAIN CULVERTS, JUNCTION/CONFLICT BOXES, & HDWL ONLY) (NET SECT.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
726-01	2,025	C.Y.	79.00	159,975.00

DESCRIPTION: MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
727-01	1	L.S.	106,950.00	106,950.00

DESCRIPTION: REFLECTORIZED RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (BLUE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
731-02-A	2	EA.	18.00	36.00

DESCRIPTION: CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
740-01	1	L.S.	21,388.00	21,388.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS "A" CONC. (HEADWALLS & HDWL APRON)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
805-01	15	C.Y.	1,565.00	23,475.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (PVC/C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-108	930	L.F.	40.00	37,200.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-208	225	L.F.	75.00	16,875.00

DESCRIPTION: GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-408	6	EA.	1,750.00	10,500.00

DESCRIPTION: EXTERNAL PIPE RESTRAINTS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-708	35	EA.	85. <sup>00</sup>	2,975. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLINGS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-808	5	EA.	280. <sup>00</sup>	1,400. <sup>00</sup>
DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-901	3,255	LB.	3. <sup>60</sup>	11,718. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-902-A	2	EA.	4,350. <sup>00</sup>	8,700. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: WATER SERVICE CONNECTION (<1")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-903-0	27	EA.	680. <sup>00</sup>	18,360. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF EXISTING AC WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-907-8	500	L.F.	34. <sup>00</sup>	17,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONMENT OF EXIST. WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-908-8	500	L.F.	5. <sup>00</sup>	2,500. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008	46	L.F.	76. <sup>00</sup>	3,496. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008-FM	100	L.F.	130. <sup>00</sup>	13,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108	840	L.F.	130. <sup>00</sup>	109,200. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE) (CONTING. ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108-X	280	L.F.	134. <sup>00</sup>	37,520. <sup>00</sup>



DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208	14	L.F.	188. <sup>00</sup>	2,632. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208-FM	40	L.F.	115. <sup>00</sup>	4,600. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SEWER PIPE FULL LINING (CURE-IN-PLACE) (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-308	700	L.F.	44. <sup>00</sup>	30,800. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SHALLOW DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-401	4	EA.	5,550. <sup>00</sup>	22,200. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: NORMAL DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-411	2	EA.	6,160. <sup>00</sup>	12,320. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: NEW COMPLETE SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (SINGLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-501-S	11	EA	1,075. <sup>00</sup>	11,825. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION PIPE (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-502	200	L.F.	45. <sup>00</sup>	9,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TIE NEW OR EXSISTING SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION "PIPE" TO EXSISTING LINED OR NEW LINED MAIN-LMT WYES OR "TEES" (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-504	16	EA.	1,990. <sup>00</sup>	31,840. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608	1	EA.	58. <sup>00</sup>	58. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608-X	10	EA.	58. <sup>00</sup>	580. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-701-FM	680	LB.	7. <sup>00</sup>	4,760. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLING (8") (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-808-FM	2	EA.	280. <sup>00</sup>	560. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONED EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER LINES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-1	132	L.F.	4. <sup>50</sup>	594. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF SEWER FORCE MAIN (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-8	85	L.F.	25. <sup>00</sup>	2,125. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SEWER CLEANOUTS (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-902	14	EA.	840. <sup>00</sup>	11,760. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN, NEW MAIN TO EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-903-8	1	EA.	770. <sup>00</sup>	770. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: PRE-CONSTRUCTION & POST-CONSTRUCTION SEWER LINE CLEANING AND VIDEO INSPECTION (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-906	925	L.F.	6. <sup>00</sup>	5,550. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: FULL DEPTH SAW CUT CONC. RDWY. PAVEMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-A	153	L.F.	9. <sup>00</sup>	1,377. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: SAW CUT CONC. CURBS, PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC. ACCORD. TO PLANS (2" MIN. DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-B	500	L.F.	6. <sup>00</sup>	3,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY RETAINING STRUCTURES (INCL. DEWATERING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-A	1	L.S.	86,500. <sup>00</sup>	86,500. <sup>00</sup>



DESCRIPTION: INITIAL INSTALLATION & FINAL REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY EARTH DAMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-B	1	L.S.	115,000. <sup>00</sup>	115,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (FIRST FIVE (5) OCCURENCES)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-C	1	L.S.	15,000. <sup>00</sup>	15,000. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (EACH ADDITIONAL OCCURENCE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-D	5	EA.	5,700. <sup>00</sup>	28,500. <sup>00</sup>

DESCRIPTION: ADDITIONAL UTILITY EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION (ANY DEPTH) (CONTINGENT ITEM ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-005	5	EA.	1,420. <sup>00</sup>	7,100. <sup>00</sup>

Wording for "DESCRIPTION" is to be provided by the Owner.

All quantities are estimated. The Contractor will be paid based upon actual quantities as verified by the Owner

**BID BOND**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the undersigned,

Beverly Construction Co., LLC

as PRINCIPAL, and

Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the Parish of Jefferson, hereinafter called the "OWNER", in the penal sum of:

Five Percent (5%) of Total Amount Bid

DOLLARS (\$ 5% ) lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid dated November 3, 2016, for

**Willowbrook Drive  
Drainage Improvements  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
Phase II (Mt. Laurel – Surfwood)  
Public Works Proj. No. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076**

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall not withdraw said Bid within the period specified therein after the opening of the same or, if no period be specified, within forty-five (45) days after the said opening, and shall within the period specified therefore or, if no period be specified, within twelve (12) days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enter into a written Contract with the Parish in accordance with the Bid as accepted, and give bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties, as may be required, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract; or in the event of the withdrawal of said Bid within the period specified, or the failure to enter into such Contract and give such bond within the time specified, if the Principal shall pay the Parish the difference between the amount specified in said Bid and the amount for which the Parish may procure the required work or supplies, or both, if the latter be in excess of the former, then the above obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this 3rd day of November, 2016, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

**BID BOND (continued)**

In Presence of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Individual Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

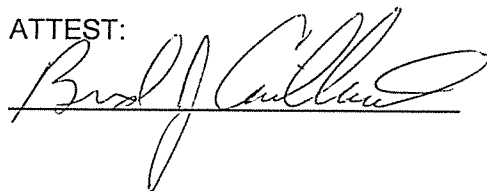
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Partnership)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
1215 River Road  
Bridge City, LA 70094

\_\_\_\_\_  
Beverly Construction Co., LLC

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Corporate Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL

ATTEST:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
One Bala Plaza, Suite 100  
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

\_\_\_\_\_  
Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Corporate Surety)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL

Countersigned:

BY:   
\_\_\_\_\_  
Mary Catherine Turner, Attorney-in-Fact\*

Mary Catherine Turner, Attorney-in-Fact

State of Louisiana

**PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY**

One Bala Plaza, Suite 100  
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-0950

**Power of Attorney**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That **PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY** (the Company), a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, does hereby constitute and appoint Garrett Turner, Mary Catherine Turner, Meghann Catherine Turner & Ronald T. Turner of Surety Bond Brokers of LA, Inc., its true and lawful Attorney-in-fact with full authority to execute on its behalf bonds, undertakings, recognizances and other contracts of indemnity and writings obligatory in the nature thereof, issued in the course of its business and to bind the Company thereby, in an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000.00.

This Power of Attorney is granted and is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of **PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY** at a meeting duly called the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2011.

**RESOLVED:** That the Board of Directors hereby authorizes the President or any Vice President of the Company to: (1) Appoint Attorney(s) in Fact and authorize the Attorney(s) in Fact to execute on behalf of the Company bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof and to attach the seal of the Company thereto; and (2) to remove, at any time, any such Attorney-in-Fact and revoke the authority given. And, be it

**FURTHER RESOLVED:** That the signatures of such officers and the seal of the Company may be affixed to any such Power of Attorney or certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any such Power of Attorney so executed and certified by facsimile signatures and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company in the future with the respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached.

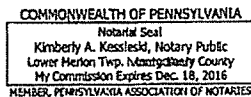
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, **PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY** HAS CAUSED THIS INSTRUMENT TO BE SIGNED AND ITS CORPORATE SEAL TO BE AFFIXED BY ITS AUTHORIZED OFFICE THIS 10<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JUNE 2013.



(Seal)

Robert D. O'Leary Jr., President & CEO  
Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

On this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2013, before me came the individual who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me duly sworn said that he is the therein described and authorized officer of the **PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY**; that the seal affixed to said instrument is the Corporate seal of said Company; that the said Corporate Seal and his signature were duly affixed.



(Notary Seal)

Notary Public: \_\_\_\_\_

residing at: \_\_\_\_\_

My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

Bala Cynwyd, PA \_\_\_\_\_

December 18, 2016 \_\_\_\_\_

I, Edward Sayago, Corporate Secretary of **PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY**, do hereby certify that the foregoing resolution of the Board of Directors and this Power of Attorney issued pursuant thereto on this 10<sup>TH</sup> day of June 2013 true and correct and are still in full force and effect. I do further certify that Robert D. O'Leary Jr., who executed the Power of Attorney as President, was on the date of execution of the attached Power of Attorney the duly elected President of **PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY**,

In Testimony Whereof I have subscribed my name and affixed the facsimile seal of each Company this

3<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2014



Edward Sayago, Corporate Secretary  
**PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE COMPANY**

## CORPORATE RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of Beverly Construction Co., LLC in a meeting duly assembled that Ronald J. Schmitt, President of the Company (Managing Member), is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed for and on the behalf of the Company to negotiate for and sign any and all bid proposals and/or contracts which this company might enter for the furnishing of services for the Company under such terms, conditions, and stipulates, and for such consideration as he might deem to the best interest of the Company.

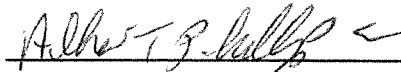
\*\*\*\*\*

I, Albert J. Phillip, Sr., Member of Beverly Construction Co., LLC do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Resolution unanimously adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of said Company held on the 8<sup>th</sup> Day of August, 2011, at which meeting all members of the Board of Directors were present and voted thereon and that said Resolution has been spread upon the minute books of the Company, and the same is in full force and effect.

WITNESS MY SIGNATURE this 8<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2011.

At Bridge City, LA

Beverly Construction Co., LLC  
1215 River Road  
Bridge City, LA 70094

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Albert J. Phillip, Sr.", is written over a horizontal line.

Albert J. Phillip, Sr., Member

Public Works Bid

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF LA

PARISH/COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: \_\_\_\_\_

RONNIE SCHMITT, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he/she is the fully authorized PRESIDENT of BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION (Entity), CO., LLC the party who submitted a bid in response to Bid Number 50-00117581, to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

**(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):**

Choice A ✓

Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

Choice B \_\_\_\_\_

there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Updated: 02.27.2014

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

**(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):**

**Choice A** \_\_\_\_\_ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the parish to the Affiant.

**Choice B** ☒ There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

Affiant further said:

Affiant personally has not been convicted of, nor has he/she entered into a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. No individual partner, incorporator, director, manager, officer, organizer, or member, who has a minimum of a ten percent ownership in the Bidding Entity, has been convicted of, or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall permanently bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects:

- |                                       |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a) Public bribery (R.S. 14:118)      | (c) Extortion (R.S. 14:66)         |
| (b) Corrupt influencing (R.S. 14:120) | (d) Money laundering (R.S. 14:230) |

A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects for a period of five years from the date of conviction or from the date of the entrance of the plea of guilty or nolo contendere:

Updated: 02.27.2014

[Print](#)

## Notary Search - Detail

**Name:** MR. IGOR BOROJEVIC  
**Address:** 2218 S. SALCEDO STREET  
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70125  
**Phone:** (330) 289-6764  
**Notary ID Number:** 142760  
**Parish:** ORLEANS with STATEWIDE JURISDICTION  
**Agency:** N/A  
**Notary Type:** Attorney  
**Bar Roll #:** 36154  
**Status:** Active  
**Commission Date:** 08/04/2015  
**Oath Date:** 08/03/2015  
**Surety Expiration Date:** Not Required  
**Annual Report Current:** Not Applicable

[Back to Search Results](#)[New Search](#)

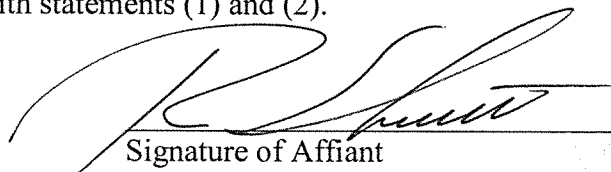


- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) Theft (R.S. 14:67)                         | (f) Bank fraud (R.S. 14:71.1)                             |
| (b) Identity Theft (R.S. 14:67, 16)            | (g) Forgery (R.S. 14:72)                                  |
| (c) Theft of a business record (R.S. 14:67.20) | (h) Contractors; misapplication of payments (R.S. 14:202) |
| (d) False accounting (R.S. 14:70)              | (i) Malfeasance in office (R.S. 14:134)                   |
| (e) Issuing worthless checks (R.S. 14:71)      |   |

The five-year prohibition provided for in this section shall apply only if the crime was committed during the solicitation or execution of a contract or bid awarded pursuant to these provisions. If evidence is submitted substantiating that a false attestation has been made and the project must be readvertised or the contract cancelled, the awarded entity making the false attestation shall be responsible to the public entity for the costs of rebidding, additional costs due to increased costs of bids and any and all delay costs due to the rebid or cancellation of this project.

Affiant further said:

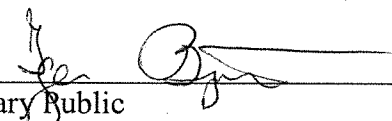
- (1) Entity is registered and participates in a status verification system to verify that all employees in the State of Louisiana are legal citizens of the United States or are legal aliens.
- (2) Entity shall continue, during the term of the contract, to utilize a status verification system to verify the legal status of all new employees in the State of Louisiana.
- (3) Entity shall require all subcontractors to submit to the Entity a sworn affidavit verifying compliance with statements (1) and (2).

  
Signature of Affiant

Ronald Schmitt  
Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 2nd DAY OF November, 2016.

  
Notary Public

Igor Borosevic  
Printed Name of Notary


36154  
Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires for life

IGOR BOROSEVIC  
ATTY/NOTARY 36154  
STATE OF LOUISIANA  
LIFETIME COMMISSION

**Beverly Industries, LLC**  
**Transaction Detail By Account**  
September 2014 through September 2016

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Split	Debit
Check	04/07/2015	15210	GARY L SMITH JR. RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN FUND	CAMPAIGN INDY GRAND PRIX	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	600.00
Check	07/30/2015	16992	ROBERT BILLIOT CAMPAIGN FUND	RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	500.00
Check	09/15/2015	17515	LOUIS M. BADALAMENTI CAMPAIGN FUND	CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	500.00
Check	09/19/2015	17616	DWAYNE J. MUNCH CAMPAIGN FUND	GOLF TOURNAMENT	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	500.00
Check	09/19/2015	17617	TED MUNCH CAMPAIGN FUND	FOUR MAN SCRAMBLE	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	500.00
Check	09/19/2015	17618	GARY L SMITH JR. RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN FUND	GOLF TOURNAMENT	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	600.00
Check	09/30/2015	17508	MARY COOLEY CAMPAIGN	CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	1,000.00
Check	08/24/2016	22624	GARY L SMITH JR. RE-ELECTION CAMPAIGN FUND	GOLF TOURNAMENT	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	500.00
Check	09/19/2016	22951	DWAYNE J. MUNCH CAMPAIGN FUND	14 th ANNUAL GOLF TOURNAMENT	1100-09 · BI - New Operating Account	500.00

<b>CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE</b>					DATE (MM/DD/YY) 9/30/2016	
<b>PRODUCER</b>  Eagan Insurance Agency, Inc. 2629 N. Causeway Blvd. Metairie, LA 70002			THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.			
<b>INSURED</b>  Beverly Industries, L.L.C., et al (see attached Addendum listing all Insureds) 1215 River Road Bridge City, LA 70094			<b>COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>			
			COMPANY A THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY			
			COMPANY B			
			COMPANY C			
COMPANY D						
<b>COVERAGES</b> THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.						
CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>GENERAL LIABILITY</b>	XSGL-074244	10/1/2016	10/1/2019	GENERAL AGGREGATE <span style="float: right;">Unlimited</span>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				PRODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG <span style="float: right;">\$3,000,000.00</span>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT				PERSONAL & ADV INJURY <span style="float: right;">\$1,000,000.00</span>	
					EACH OCCURRENCE <span style="float: right;">\$1,000,000.00</span>	
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) <span style="float: right;">\$100,000.00</span>	
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY</b>	XSAL-075239	10/1/2016	10/1/2019	MED EXP (Any one person) <span style="float: right;">\$5,000.00</span>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT <span style="float: right;">\$1,000,000.00</span>	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS				PROPERTY DAMAGE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS						
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>GARAGE LIABILITY</b>				AUTO ONLY – EA ACCIDENT	
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY	
					EACH ACCIDENT	
					AGGREGATE	
					EACH OCCURRENCE	
	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>EXCESS LIABILITY</b>				AGGREGATE	
	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA FORM					
	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM					
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY</b>	XSWC-070959	10/1/2016	10/1/2019	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATUTORY LIMITS <input type="checkbox"/> OTH ER	
	THE PROPRIETOR/				EL EACH ACCIDENT <span style="float: right;">\$1,000,000.00</span>	
	PARTNERS/EXECUTIVE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCL EXCL				EL DISEASE – POLICY LIMIT <span style="float: right;">\$1,000,000.00</span>	
	OFFICERS ARE: <input type="checkbox"/>				EL DISEASE – EA EMPLOYEE <span style="float: right;">\$1,000,000.00</span>	
OTHER						
<b>DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/SPECIAL ITEMS</b> The certificate holder is an additional insured on all policies except Workers' Compensation and is provided a Waiver of Subrogation, all if required by written contract. The above insurance policies shall be primary and noncontributory to any other insurance policies maintained by the certificate holder, if required by written contract.  St. Peters Ditch Concrete Box Culvert Project						
<b>CERTIFICATE HOLDER</b>  Jefferson Parish Dept. of Capital Projects - Public Works 200 Derbigny Street Gretna, LA 70053			<b>CANCELLATION</b> In the event of cancellation by The Gray Insurance Company and if required by written contract, 30 days written notice will be given to the Certificate Holder. <b>AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE</b>  			
GCF 00 50 01 01 12			THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY			

**THE GRAY INSURANCE COMPANY**

**The below coverages apply if the corresponding policy number is indicated on the previous page.**

**A. Commercial General Liability**

General Liability Policy Includes:

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured (CGL Form# CG 20 10 11 85) when required by written contract.

Primary Insurance Wording Included when required by written contract.

Broad Form Property Damage Liability including Explosion, Collapse and Underground (XCU).

Premises/Operations

Products/Completed Operations

Contractual Liability

Sudden and Accidental Pollution Liability

Occurrence Form

Personal Injury

"In Rem" Endorsement

Cross Liability

Severability of Interests Provision

"Action Over" Claims

Independent Contractors coverage for work sublet

Vessel Liability - Watercraft exclusion has been modified by the vessels endorsement on scheduled equipment.

General Aggregate applies per project or equivalent.

**B. Automobile Liability Policy Includes:**

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured when required by written contract.

**C. Workers Compensation Policy Includes:**

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

U.S. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers Compensation Act Coverage

Outer Continental Shelf Land Act

Jones Act (including Transportation, Wages, Maintenance, and Cure),

Death on the High Seas Act & General Maritime Law.

Maritime Employers Liability Limit: \$1,000,000

Voluntary Compensation Endorsement

Other States Insurance

Alternate Employer/Borrowed Servant Endorsement

"In Rem" Endorsement

Gulf of Mexico Territorial Extension

**D. Excess Liability Policy Includes:**

Coverage is excess of the Auto Liability, General Liability, Employers Liability, & Maritime Employers Liability policies

Blanket Waiver of Subrogation when required by written contract.

Blanket Additional Insured when required by written contract.

**ADDENDUM ATTACHMENT TO CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**

**NO: 206**

**INSURED:** Beverly Industries, LLC, et al:

Angelo's Trucking, LLC  
Beverly Construction Company, LLC  
Beverly Disposal, LLC  
Beverly Dredging, LLC  
Beverly Equipment Rentals and Sales, LLC  
Beverly Holding, LLC  
Beverly Sand and Aggregate, LLC  
PHIBEV, Inc.  
Phillip Family, LLC

**Date:** 9/30/2016



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)  
9/30/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Eagan Insurance Agency, LLC 2629 N. Causeway Blvd. P. O. Box 8590 Metairie LA 70002		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Sandra Zeringue, CIC, CISR <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (504) 836-9600 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (504) 836-9621 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> zeringues@eaganins.com	
<b>INSURED</b> Beverly Industries, LLC, etal 1215 River Road Bridge City LA 70094-3029		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b> <b>INSURER A:</b> Navigators Specialty Ins. (A XII) <b>NAIC #</b> 36056 <b>INSURER B:</b> Lexington Insurance Co (A XV) <b>19437</b> <b>INSURER C:</b> Starr Indemnity & Liability A XV <b>38318</b> <b>INSURER D:</b> <b>INSURER E:</b> <b>INSURER F:</b>	

**COVERAGES** **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 16-17 Eagan Certificate **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR		NY16ECP796119IIC	10/1/2016	10/1/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPERATIONS POLLUTION		**SEE ATTACHED ADDENDUM			DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ n/a
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SITE POLLUTION LIAB.			MED EXP (Any one person) \$ n/a		
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ n/a	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC					GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ n/a
	OTHER:					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ n/a
						Operations Pollution Liability \$ 10,000,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS		**SEE GRAY & COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE			BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/>					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
						\$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE	015681468	10/1/2016	10/1/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 14,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 25,000		**SEE ATTACHED ADDENDUM			AGGREGATE \$ 14,000,000
						\$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	Y/N	**SEE GRAY & COMPANY'S CERTIFICATE OF			PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER <input type="checkbox"/>
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$
						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
C	VESSEL POLLUTION LIABILITY POLICY		V-13177-16	10/1/2016	10/1/2017	LIMIT \$ 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

St. Peters Ditch Concrete Box Culvert Project

\*\*SEE ATTACHED ADDENDUM

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

Jefferson Parish  
Dept. of Capital Projects - Public Works  
200 Derbigny St.  
Gretna, LA 70053

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Marcus Eagan/SANDRA

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

## COMMENTS/REMARKS

### FULL NAMED INSURED:

BEVERLY INDUSTRIES, INC.  
ANGELO'S TRUCKING, LLC  
BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LLC  
BEVERLY DISPOSAL, LLC  
BEVERLY DREDGING, LLC  
BEVERLY EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND SALES, LLC  
BEVERLY HOLDING, LLC  
BEVERLY INDUSTRIES HEAVY HAULERS, LLC  
BEVERLY SAND AND AGGREGATE, LLC  
PHIBEV, INC.  
PHILLIP FAMILY, LLC

### ADDITIONAL POLICIES:

PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY EXCESS LIABILITY POLICY:  
(EXCESS OVER CNA OCEAN MARINE POLICY):

INSURER - NAVIGATORS INSURANCE COMPANY  
POLICY NUMBER - NY16LIA15063001  
EFFECTIVE: 10/01/2016 TO 10/01/2017  
LIMIT -- \$ 9,000,000

### POLLUTION LIABILITY POLICY - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION --

\*UNDER COVERAGE A - OPERATIONS POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE,  
TRANSPORTATION COVERAGE IS DEFINED UNDER THE DEFINITION  
OF "YOUR WORK".

### UMBRELLA POLICY -

POLICY COVERAGE FOLLOWS FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS OF UNDERLYING POLICIES SUBJECT TO THE  
LEXINGTON INSURANCE SPECIFIC COVERAGE FORMS.

EXCLUDES THE FOLLOWING UNDERLYING POLICIES AND COVERAGES:

CONTRACTORS POLLUTION  
P&I LIABILITY COVERAGE

# Section 3 Compliance Packet: Exhibit A

A 1968 Housing and Urban Development Act



Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

## Contractor Compliance Cover Sheet

Return with Compliance Documents

Project Name	
WILLOW BROOK DR. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS PHASE II	
Name of Contractor/Subcontractor	
BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION CO., LLC	
Services to be provided:	
ALL	
Company Address:	
1215 RIVER ROAD BRIDGE CITY, LA 70094	
Tax ID Number	Contract Amount
72-1434982	\$2,471,000
Contact Person	
JANIE SIMON	
Email:	
janies@beverlyinc.com	
Phone Number	Fax Number:
(504) 436-2924	(504) 436-4632
Owner's Ethnicity/Racial Background:	
SICILIAN	





Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

## Contractor's Section 3 Compliance Certification: Exhibit B

---

The undersigned makes this affidavit with full knowledge that its contents will be used in the expenditure of funds provided by the United States Government. Under penalty of perjury I hereby state:

1. I am the REPRESENTATIVE of BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION Co. LLC  
(owner, partner, officer, representative, agent) (Company Name)
2. My company adheres to Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u which requires, to the greatest extent feasible, that a "good faith effort" given to identifying small businesses located within the boundaries of the Section 3 service area, making them aware of contracting opportunities, encouraging their participation and actually awarding contracts to Section 3 business concerns through the assistance of JPCDD and their referral system.
3. An attempt will be made to undertake outreach activities intended to encourage participation by Section 3 residents in training and employment opportunities, to include but not be limited to utilizing the referral established by the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department
4. My company also acknowledges and affirms the required steps stipulated in the Code of Federal regulations 24 CFR Part §135.38 for any "New" services, i.e. employment/labor, services/materials, or subcontracting. Any violation of this requirement will present a negative impact on the performance rating of the recipient, developer, and contractor/subcontractor.

### § 135.38 Section 3 clause

All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and new applicants can see. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the required qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

---

Affiant's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: 1215 RIVER ROAD BRIDGE CITY, LA 70094

Affiant's Title: PRESIDENT

Telephone: 504 436-2924

Affiant's Company Name: BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION Co., LLC

---

# Section 3 Business Concern Certification Application

## Exhibit R

BUSINESS NAME: BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION Co., LLC  
 BUSINESS ADDRESS: 1215 RIVER ROAD BRIDGE CITY, LA 70094  
 TYPE OF BUSINESS: ☒ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☐ Joint Venture  
 TYPE OF SERVICES PROVIDED: CIVIL

### DOCUMENTATION OF DESIGNATION OF SECTION 3 STATUS (CHECKED ALL THAT APPLY)

- ☐ 51% business ownership consisting of Section 3 Residents
- ☐ 30% of all full time employees are Section 3 Residents
- ☐ 25% subcontracting of the dollar amounts awarded to qualified Section 3 businesses
- ☐ Active Section 3 certification through U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or Jefferson Parish Public Housing Authority

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING THAT 51% OR MORE OF THE BUSINESS IS OWNED BY SECTION 3 RESIDENTS, SUPPLY THE:

Names and addresses of Section 3 Resident(s) in 51% ownership position  
 [Attach proof of incorporation and proof of ownership by the Section 3 Resident(s)]

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING AT LEAST 30% OF THEIR WORKFORCE ARE CURRENTLY SECTION 3 RESIDENTS OR WERE SECTION 3 ELIGIBLE RESIDENTS WITHIN 3 YEARS OF DATE OF EMPLOYMENT WITH BUSINESS, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- Names of all current full time employees
- List of all employees claiming Section 3 status
- Name and address of Public Housing Authority residents
- Income verification according to the chart listed below- W-2 forms for anyone 18 years of age or older living in the household, most recent federal income tax return, etc.)

Household Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Max Income	\$33,600	\$38,400	\$43,200	\$48,000	\$51,850	\$55,700	\$59,550	\$63,400

\*Income figures adjusted annually

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING SECTION 3 STATUS BY SUBCONTRACTING 25% OF THE TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT AWARDED TO QUALIFIED SECTION 3 BUSINESSES, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- Signed affidavit committing to contract 25% of the total dollar amount awarded to a qualified Section 3 business
- Estimated total contract amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- List of subcontracted Section 3 businesses and estimated subcontract total amount(s) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING SECTION 3 STATUS THROUGH ACTIVE HUD OR HANO CERTIFICATION, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- A copy of the certification letter

  
 Authorizing Name and Signature

11/2/2016  
 Date

### Contractor Certification

Contractor's Name BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION CO., LLC

#### Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters In Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
- c. Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- d. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (Federal, State, or local) with commission or any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
- e. Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Name and Title of Authorized Representative: Ronald Schmitt PRESIDENT

Signature:  Date: 11/2/2016

Anti-Lobbying Form

**CERTIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING**

I, RONNIE SCHMITT, hereby certify on  
(name and title of bidder's official)

behalf of BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION Co., LLC that:  
(name of bidder)

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Executed this 3<sup>RD</sup> day of NOVEMBER, \_\_\_\_\_.

By R. Schmitt  
(signature of authorized official)

PRESIDENT  
(title of authorized official)

Debarment/Suspension Form

**DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

**Debarment:**

Federal Executive Order (E.O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all subrecipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov) and <https://acquisition.gov/far/index.html> see section 52.209-6.

Your signature certifies that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

RONNIE SCHMITT PRESIDENT  
(Name and Title of bidder's official)

BEVERLY CONSTRUCTION CO., LLC  
(Name of bidder/company)

1215 RIVER ROAD  
(Address)

BRIDGE CITY, LA 70094  
(Address)

PHONE (504) 436-2924 FAX (504) 436-4632

EMAIL ronnie@beverly,nc.com

R. Schmitt Signature 11-3-16 Date

# LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM

TO: Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Owner to provide name and address of owner)

BID FOR: BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR. DRAINAGE  
IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076  
 (Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)

The undersigned bidder hereby declares and represents that she/he; a) has carefully examined and understands the Bidding Documents, b) has not received, relied on, or based his bid on any verbal instructions contrary to the Bidding Documents or any addenda, c) has personally inspected and is familiar with the project site, and hereby proposes to provide all labor, materials, tools, appliances and facilities as required to perform, in a workmanlike manner, all work and services for the construction and completion of the referenced project, all in strict accordance with the Bidding Documents prepared by: INFINITY ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, LLC and dated: May 20, 2016.  
 (Owner to provide name of entity preparing bidding documents.)

Bidders must acknowledge all addenda. The Bidder acknowledges receipt of the following **ADDENDA**: (Enter the number the Designer has assigned to each of the addenda that the Bidder is acknowledging) One, Two, Three and Four

**TOTAL BASE BID**: For all work required by the Bidding Documents (including any and all unit prices designated "Base Bid" \* but not alternates) the sum of:

Two million four hundred nine thousand seven hundred nineteen dollars and no cents Dollars (\$ 2,409,719.00)

**ALTERNATES**: For any and all work required by the Bidding Documents for Alternates including any and all unit prices designated as alternates in the unit price description.

**Alternate No. 1** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**Alternate No. 2** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**Alternate No. 3** (Owner to provide description of alternate and state whether add or deduct) for the lump sum of:

N/A Dollars (\$ N/A)

**NAME OF BIDDER**: Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C.

**ADDRESS OF BIDDER**: 730 South Tonti Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

**LOUISIANA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER**: 2179

**Name OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER**: Edward A. Scheuermann

**TITLE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER**: Senior Vice President of Operations

**SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY OF BIDDER \*\***: [Signature]

**DATE**: 11/03/16

\* The Unit Price Form shall be used if the contract includes unit prices. Otherwise it is not required and need not be included with the form. The number of unit prices that may be included is not limited and additional sheets may be included if needed.

\*\* If someone other than a corporate officer signs for the Bidder/Contractor, a copy of a corporate resolution or other signature authorization shall be required for submission of bid. Failure to include a copy of the appropriate signature authorization, if required, may result in the rejection of the bid unless bidder has complied with La. R.S. 38:2212(B)5.

**BID SECURITY** in the form of a bid bond, certified check or cashier's check as prescribed by LA RS 38:2218.A is attached to and made a part of this bid.

Addendum 2  
10/20/2016

2525 Quail Drive, Baton Rouge, 70808 (225) 765-2301



## Louisiana State Licensing Board for Contractors



### Contractor Information

**Business Name** BOH BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.  
**Mailing Address** P O Drawer 53266  
New Orleans, LA 70153  
**Phone Number** (504) 821-2400  
**Email Address** rmorgan@bohbro.com

### Active Licenses

**License Number** 2179  
**Type** Commercial License  
**Status** LICENSED  
**Effective** 09/26/2015  
**Expiration** 09/25/2018  
**First Issued** 09/25/1956

### Classifications

Class	Qualifying Party	Parishes
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	Robert S. Boh	ALL
ELECTRICAL WORK (RESTRICTED)	Robert S. Boh	ALL
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	Robert S. Boh	ALL
HIGHWAY, STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION	Robert S. Boh	ALL
MECHANICAL WORK (RESTRICTED)	Robert S. Boh	ALL
MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION	Robert S. Boh	ALL
SPECIALTY: CRANE MANUFACTURING, ERECTION, INSTALLATION & SERVICES	Robert S. Boh	ALL
SPECIALTY: HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT OR REMOVAL	Robert S. Boh	ALL

© 2016 All rights reserved. | LSLBC

5

[Translate »](#)



**LOUISIANA UNIFORM PUBLIC WORK BID FORM  
UNIT PRICE FORM**

**TO:** Jefferson Parish Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

*(Owner to provide name and address of owner)*

**BID FOR:** BID 50-00117581  
WILLOWBROOK DR.  
DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, PHASE II  
P.W. PROJ. NO. 2008-023A-DR

*(Owner to provide name of project and other identifying information)*

UNIT PRICES: This form shall be used for any and all work required by the Bidding Documents and described as unit prices. Amounts shall be stated in figures and only in figures.

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS INCL. BUT NOT LIMITED TO GUARDRAILS, FENCES & SHEET PILING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-01	1	L.S.	4,000.00	4,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT INCL. CURBS (VARIABLE THICKNESS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-C	3,750	S.Y.	10.00	37,500.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF CONCRETE WALKS & DRIVES (VARIABLE THICKNESS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-D	830	S.Y.	10.00	8,300.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-J	500	C.Y.	30.00	15,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION/RELOCATION OF MAIL BOXES, INCL. BRICK MAIL BOXES (IN-KIND)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-K	1	L.S.	100.00	100.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL OF EXISTING DRAINAGE & UTILITY PIPES & STRUCTURES (VARIABLE SIZE, DIA., & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-L	1	L.S.	3,000.00	3,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL AND RE-ERECTION, AND/OR RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
202-02-M	1	L.S.	1,000.00	1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: GENERAL EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-01	1	L.S.	11,000.00	11,000.00

DESCRIPTION: DRAINAGE EXCAVATION (HEADWALL CONSTRUCTION ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
203-02	1	L.S.	22,000.00	22,000.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
204-01	1	L.S.	19,000.00	19,000.00

DESCRIPTION: BASE COURSE ADJUSTMENT (CLASS II) (THICKNESS VARIES) (1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA) (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-A	230	C.Y.	62.00	14,260.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS II BASE COURSE (8" THK) (NET SECTIONS) (1/2 RDWY. ON NEW RCPA SIDE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-B	535	C.Y.	90.00	42,800.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS II CASE COURSE REPLACEMENT (8" THICK) (NET SECTION) (PART OF 1/2 RDWY. ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF NEW RCPA)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
302-01-C	165	C.Y.	103.00	16,995.00

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC MAINTENANCE AGGREGATE (VEH. MEAS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
402-01	150	C.Y.	39.00	5,850.00

DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (NON-REINFORCED -7" THK. -4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-A	2,840	S.Y.	70.00	198,800.00

DESCRIPTION: PORTLAND CEMENT CONC. PAVEMENT (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH)(NON-REINFORCED-9" THK-4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
601-01-B	910	S.Y.	91.00	82,810.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (15") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-F	135	L.F.	200.00	27,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE (18") (C-76) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-03-G	45	L.F.	210.00	9,450.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (18"X28") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-I	13	L.F.	220.00	2,860.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (26"X43") (C-506) CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-L	30	L.F.	230.00	6,900.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (36"X 58") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-N	215	L.F.	330.00	70,950.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH (40"X 65") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-04-P	1,180	L.F.	340.00	401,200.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (36"X 58"X15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-A	1	EA.	2,600.00	2,600.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"X 65"X15") (C-506) (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 JTS.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-B	12	EA.	2,900.00	34,800.00

DESCRIPTION: REINF. CONC. PIPE ARCH WYE (40"X65"X18"X28") (C-506) (CI III) (TYPE 3 JOINTS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-06-C	1	EA.	4,200.00	4,200.00

DESCRIPTION: YARD DRAIN PIPE (UP TO 8" PVC) (INCL. TIE-INS & COUPLING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-13	16	L.F.	30.00	480.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN OF DRAIN PIPES TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURES (ALL SIZES & DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
701-15	1	L.S.	8,000.00	8,000.00

Addendum 2  
10/20/2016

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-A	1	EA.	28,000.00	28,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X8') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-B	1	EA.	24,000.00	24,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CONFLICT BOX (8' X 14') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-C	1	EA.	36,000.00	36,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 10') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-D	1	EA.	29,000.00	29,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6' X 18') (PER PROJECT PLANS)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-E	1	EA.	49,000.00	49,000.00

DESCRIPTION: JUNCTION BOX (6'X9') (PER PROJECT PLAN)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-01-F	2	EA.	26,000.00	52,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 2)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-C	12	EA	3,000.00	36,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CATCH BASIN (PARISH STANDARD) (TYPE 4)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-03-D	1	EA.	4,200.00	4,200.00

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING MANHOLES (DRAIN & SEWER ONLY)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-A	2	EA.	500.00	1,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ADJUSTING CATCH BASIN DROP/INLETS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
702-04-B	8	EA.	400.00	3,200.00

DESCRIPTION: CONC. WALKS (4" THK., 3,000 PSI)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# _____		
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-A	290	S.Y.	68.00	19,720.00

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE HANDICAPPED RAMP (INCL. ADA TRUNCATED CONICAL TILES) (6" THK., 3,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-01-B	80	S.Y.	161.00	12,880.00

DESCRIPTION: CONC. DRIVES (HIGH EARLY STRENGTH) (6" THK., 4,000 PSI)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
706-02-A	540	S.Y.	85.00	45,900.00

DESCRIPTION: CONCRETE CURBS (BARRIER OR MOUNTABLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
707-01	2,400	L.F.	11.00	26,400.00

DESCRIPTION: RIPRAP INCL. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC & GEOGRID (CLASS 30 LBS, 2.00' THK.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
711-01-C	142	C.Y.	275.00	39,050.00

DESCRIPTION: TRAFFIC CONTROL & COORDINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
713-01	1	L.S.	19,000.00	19,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SLAB SODDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
714-01	1,100	S.Y.	14.00	15,400.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-01	1	L.S.	800.00	800.00

DESCRIPTION: PERMANENT SEEDING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
717-02	1	L.S.	600.00	600.00

DESCRIPTION: SLOPE PROTECTION (TYPE "A" MATS) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
720-01	150	SY.	26.00	3,900.00

DESCRIPTION: PROJECT SITE LABORATORY (EQUIPPED)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
722-02	1	EA.	15,000.00	15,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SAND BASE COURSE (4" AVRG. THK.) (FOR LEVELING DRIVEWAYS, SIDEWALKS AND H/C RAMPS) (NET SECTION)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-01	100	C.Y.	30.00	3,000.00

DESCRIPTION: GRANULAR MATERIAL (SAND) (REPLACING UNSUITABLE MATERIAL) (VEH. MEASUREMENT) (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
723-02	500	C.Y.	20.00	10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: BEDDING MATERIAL (CRUSHED STONE) (MAIN CULVERTS, JUNCTION/CONFLICT BOXES, & HDWL ONLY) (NET SECT.)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
726-01	2,025	C.Y.	78.00	157,950.00

DESCRIPTION: MOBILIZATION AND DEMOBILIZATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
727-01	1	L.S.	70,000.00	70,000.00

DESCRIPTION: REFLECTORIZED RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (BLUE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
731-02-A	2	EA.	20.00	40.00

DESCRIPTION: CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
740-01	1	L.S.	30,000.00	30,000.00

DESCRIPTION: CLASS "A" CONC. (HEADWALLS & HDWL APRON)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
805-01	15	C.Y.	3,400.00	51,000.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (PVC/C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-108	930	L.F.	84.00	78,120.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-208	225	L.F.	120.00	27,000.00

DESCRIPTION: GATE VALVE AND VALVE BOX (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-408	6	EA.	1,700.00	10,200.00

DESCRIPTION: EXTERNAL PIPE RESTRAINTS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-708	35	EA.	100.00	3,500.00

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLINGS (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-808	5	EA.	300.00	1,500.00

DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-901	3,255	LB.	3.00	9,765.00

DESCRIPTION: FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-902-A	2	EA.	4,000.00	8,000.00

DESCRIPTION: WATER SERVICE CONNECTION (<1")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-903-0	27	EA.	550.00	14,850.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF EXISTING AC WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-907-8	500	L.F.	30.00	15,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONMENT OF EXIST. WATERLINE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
W-908-8	500	L.F.	11.00	5,500.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008	46	L.F.	50.00	2,300.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 18, C-900 GREEN PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-008-FM	100	L.F.	70.00	7,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108	840	L.F.	50.00	42,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (PVC/SDR 26, C-900 PIPE) (CONTING. ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-108-X	280	L.F.	30.00	8,400.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208	14	L.F.	90.00	1,260.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER FORCE MAIN (8") (DUCTILE IRON PIPE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-208-FM	40	L.F.	130.00	5,200.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER PIPE FULL LINING (CURE-IN-PLACE) (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-308	700	L.F.	40.00	28,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SHALLOW DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-401	4	EA.	2,500.00	10,000.00

DESCRIPTION: NORMAL DEPTH MANHOLE (BRICK)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-411	2	EA.	3,500.00	7,000.00

DESCRIPTION: NEW COMPLETE SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION (SINGLE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-501-S	11	EA	1,400.00	15,400.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION PIPE (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-502	200	L.F.	60.00	12,000.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE NEW OR EXISTING SEWER SERVICE CONNECTION "PIPE" TO EXISTING LINED OR NEW LINED MAIN-LMT WYES OR "TEES" (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-504	16	EA.	500.00	8,000.00

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608	1	EA.	40.00	40.00

DESCRIPTION: SHIELDED COUPLING (8") (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-608-X	10	EA.	40.00	400.00



DESCRIPTION: DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-701-FM	680	LB.	8.60	5,440.00

DESCRIPTION: TRANSITION COUPLING (8") (SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-808-FM	2	EA.	300.00	600.00

DESCRIPTION: ABANDONED EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER LINES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-1	132	L.F.	19.00	2,508.00

DESCRIPTION: REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF SEWER FORCE MAIN (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-901-8	85	L.F.	17.00	1,445.00

DESCRIPTION: SEWER CLEANOUTS (CONTINGENCY ITEM)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-902	14	EA.	50.00	700.00

DESCRIPTION: TIE-IN, NEW MAIN TO EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-903-8	1	EA.	800.00	800.00

DESCRIPTION: PRE-CONSTRUCTION & POST-CONSTRUCTION SEWER LINE CLEANING AND VIDEO INSPECTION (8")	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-906	925	L.F.	9.00	8,325.00

DESCRIPTION: FULL DEPTH SAW CUT CONC. RDWY. PAVEMENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-A	153	L.F.	7.00	1,071.00

DESCRIPTION: SAW CUT CONC. CURBS, PAVEMENT, SIDEWALKS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC. ACCORD. TO PLANS (2" MIN. DEPTH)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-003-B	500	L.F.	4.00	2,000.00

DESCRIPTION: TEMPORARY RETAINING STRUCTURES (INCL. DEWATERING)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-A	1	L.S.	11,000.00	11,000.00

DESCRIPTION: INITIAL INSTALLATION & FINAL REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY EARTH DAMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-B	1	L.S.	18,000.00	18,000.00

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (FIRST FIVE (5) OCCURENCES)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-C	1	L.S.	49,000.00	49,000.00

DESCRIPTION: DAM REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (EACH ADDITIONAL OCCURENCE)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-004-D	5	EA.	9,800.00	49,000.00

DESCRIPTION: ADDITIONAL UTILITY EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION (ANY DEPTH) (CONTINGENT ITEM ONLY)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Base Bid or <input type="checkbox"/> Alt.# ____			
REF. NO.	QUANTITY:	UNIT OF MEASURE:	UNIT PRICE	UNIT PRICE EXTENSION (Quantity times Unit Price)
S-005	5	EA.	1,100.00	5,500.00

Wording for "DESCRIPTION" is to be provided by the Owner.

All quantities are estimated. The Contractor will be paid based upon actual quantities as verified by the Owner

**BID BOND**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we, the undersigned,

Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C., 730 South Tonti Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70119

as PRINCIPAL, and

Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland, 600 Red Brook Blvd., 4th Floor, Owings Mills, Maryland 21117

as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the Parish of Jefferson, hereinafter called the "OWNER", in the penal sum of:

Five Percent (5%) of the Total Amount Bid

DOLLARS (\$ 5% of Bid ) lawful money of the United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas the Principal has submitted the accompanying Bid dated November 3rd, 2016, for

**Willowbrook Drive  
Drainage Improvements  
(BANNERWOOD SUBDIVISION)  
Phase II (Mt. Laurel – Surfwood)  
Public Works Proj. No. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076**

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall not withdraw said Bid within the period specified therein after the opening of the same or, if no period be specified, within forty-five (45) days after the said opening, and shall within the period specified therefore or, if no period be specified, within twelve (12) days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enter into a written Contract with the Parish in accordance with the Bid as accepted, and give bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties, as may be required, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract; or in the event of the withdrawal of said Bid within the period specified, or the failure to enter into such Contract and give such bond within the time specified, if the Principal shall pay the Parish the difference between the amount specified in said Bid and the amount for which the Parish may procure the required work or supplies, or both, if the latter be in excess of the former, then the above obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the above bounded parties have executed this instrument under their several seals this 3rd day of November, 2016, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

**BID BOND (continued)**

In Presence of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Individual Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Partnership)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

Margaret L. Baggett

\_\_\_\_\_  
Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C.  
(Corporate Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
730 South Tonti Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70119

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

Edward A. Scheuermann  
AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL  
Edward A. Scheuermann,  
Senior Vice President of Operations

ATTEST:

Margaret L. Baggett

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland  
(Corporate Surety)

\_\_\_\_\_  
600 Red Brook Boulevard, 4th Floor, Owings Mills, Maryland 21117

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business Address, including Zip Code)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

Anne Gwin Duval  
AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL  
Anne Gwin Duval, Attorney-in-Fact

Countersigned:

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

Mark Maxwell  
Mark Maxwell, Attorney-in-Fact\*  
Louisiana License No. 338465

State of Louisiana

**ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY  
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY  
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND  
POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation of the State of New York, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, a corporation of the State of Maryland, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND a corporation of the State of Maryland (herein collectively called the "Companies"), by **THOMAS O. MCCLELLAN, Vice President**, in pursuance of authority granted by Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, which are set forth on the reverse side hereof and are hereby certified to be in full force and effect on the date hereof, do hereby nominate, constitute, and appoint **Warren PERKINS, Margaret I. BAGGETT and Anne Gwin DUVAL**, all of New Orleans, Louisiana, **EACH** its true and lawful agent and Attorney-in-Fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver, for, and on its behalf as surety, and as its act and deed: **any and all bonds and undertakings**, and the execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon said Companies, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at its office in New York, New York., the regularly elected officers of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., and the regularly elected officers of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at its office in Owings Mills, Maryland., in their own proper persons.

The said Vice President does hereby certify that the extract set forth on the reverse side hereof is a true copy of Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of said Companies, and is now in force.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Vice-President has hereunto subscribed his/her names and affixed the Corporate Seals of the said **ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND**, this 12th day of June, A.D. 2014.

**ATTEST:**

**ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY  
COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY  
FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND**



By: *Gerald F. Haley*  
Assistant Secretary  
Gerald F. Haley

*Thomas O. McClellan*  
Vice President  
Thomas O. McClellan

State of Maryland  
City of Baltimore

On this 12th day of June, A.D. 2014, before the subscriber, a Notary Public of the State of Maryland, duly commissioned and qualified, **THOMAS O. MCCLELLAN, Vice President, and GERALD F. HALEY, Assistant Secretary**, of the Companies, to me personally known to be the individuals and officers described in and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of same, and being by me duly sworn, depose and saith, that he/she is the said officer of the Company aforesaid, and that the seals affixed to the preceding instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies, and that the said Corporate Seals and the signature as such officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Corporations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal the day and year first above written.

*Maria D. Adamski*

Maria D. Adamski, Notary Public  
My Commission Expires: July 8, 2015



## EXTRACT FROM BY-LAWS OF THE COMPANIES

"Article V, Section 8, Attorneys-in-Fact. The Chief Executive Officer, the President, or any Executive Vice President or Vice President may, by written instrument under the attested corporate seal, appoint attorneys-in-fact with authority to execute bonds, policies, recognizances, stipulations, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Company, and may authorize any officer or any such attorney-in-fact to affix the corporate seal thereto; and may with or without cause modify or revoke any such appointment or authority at any time."

### CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Vice President of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY, the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY, and the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND, do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect on the date of this certificate; and I do further certify that Article V, Section 8, of the By-Laws of the Companies is still in force.

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the ZURICH AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 15th day of December 1998.

RESOLVED: "That the signature of the President or a Vice President and the attesting signature of a Secretary or an Assistant Secretary and the Seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any Power of Attorney...Any such Power or any certificate thereof bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company."

This Power of Attorney and Certificate may be signed by facsimile under and by authority of the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the COLONIAL AMERICAN CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY at a meeting duly called and held on the 5th day of May, 1994, and the following resolution of the Board of Directors of the FIDELITY AND DEPOSIT COMPANY OF MARYLAND at a meeting duly called and held on the 10th day of May, 1990.

RESOLVED: "That the facsimile or mechanically reproduced seal of the company and facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any Vice-President, Secretary, or Assistant Secretary of the Company, whether made heretofore or hereafter, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seals of the said Companies, this 3rd day of November, 2016.



Michael Bond, Vice President



DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE  
STATE OF LOUISIANA

LICENSE NO. 338465

CODE L  
TYPE Producer  
MARK C MAXWELL  
102 WOODRUFF DRIVE  
SLIDELL, LA 70461



This license shall remain in effect until surrendered  
by the holder or until this license is suspended,  
revoked, cancelled, renewal refused, or non-renewal by said applicant.  
Issued by the Louisiana Dept of Insurance Commissioner James J. Donelon



OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE  
STATE OF LOUISIANA

P.O. BOX 94214  
BATON ROUGE, LA 70804-9214  
PHONE (225) 342-5900 FAX (225) 343-3078  
www.LDI.State.LA.US

338465  
Producer  
L  
2015-02-11

MARK C MAXWELL  
102 Woodruff Drive  
Slidell, LA 70461

Attached herewith is your permanent insurance license which authorizes you to transact the line of insurance indicated by the codes on the license. (SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION OF THE CODE SYMBOLS.) The license remains in effect until suspended, revoked, or until you fail to file a renewal application and fee as required by law. The NUMBER on your license is your PERMANENT LICENSE NUMBER and WILL NOT CHANGE from year to year. A new license WILL NOT BE ISSUED when you file your renewal application. This license should be kept in your possession at all times.

FOR RENEWAL INFORMATION PLEASE CHECK THE WEBSITE.

## CODE SYMBOL EXPLANATION

CODE	TYPE OF INSURANCE
------	-------------------

A	Life Only
B	Health & Accident Only
C*	Life, Health & Accident
D	Industrial — Life, H & A
E	Credit Life
F	Credit Health & Accident
I	Travel H & A

\* Code C License includes the following License Code Authority:  
A B D E F H I

The above types of licenses expire April 30th EVERY EVEN-NUMBERED YEAR regardless of the date of issuance. The filing dates for the renewal application and fee shall be EVERY EVEN-NUMBERED YEAR.

CODE	TYPE OF LICENSE
G1	Automobile (Claims Adjuster)
G2	Personal Lines (Claims Adjuster)
G3	Commercial Lines (Claims Adjuster)
G4	Comprehensive (Claims Adjuster)
G5	Public Adjuster
G6	Crop (Claims Adjuster)

The above types of licenses expire April 30th EVERY ODD-NUMBERED YEAR regardless of the date of issuance. The filing dates for the renewal application and fee shall be EVERY ODD-NUMBERED YEAR.

J	Property Only**
K	Casualty***
L	Property & Casualty
M	Vehicle Physical Damage Only
N	Title
O	Industrial Fire
P	Fidelity & Surety (Bonds)
P+	Bail Bond
Q	Baggage
R	Credit Property
W	Personal Lines

Code LM License includes the following License Code Authority:  
J K M O P Q R

\*\* Includes Industrial Fire  
\*\*\* Includes Vehicle Physical Damage and Fidelity & Surety

The above types of licenses expire April 30th EVERY ODD-NUMBERED YEAR regardless of the date of issuance. The filing dates for the renewal application and fee shall be EVERY ODD-NUMBERED YEAR.

### Z VARIABLE CONTRACTS

The above type of license expires April 30th of every year. This license is renewed by the appointing insurance company.

### S SURPLUS LINES

The above type of license expires April 30th of every year.



LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY


**CORPORATE RESOLUTION**

EXCERPT FROM MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
BOH BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.  
INCORPORATED.

AT THE MEETING OF DIRECTORS OF BOH BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.  
INCORPORATED, DULY NOTICED AND HELD ON JULY 22, 2016,  
A QUORUM BEING THERE PRESENT, ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED. IT  
WAS:

RESOLVED. THAT EDWARD A. SCHEUERMANN, BE AND IS HEREBY  
APPOINTED, CONSTITUTED AND DESIGNATED AS AGENT AND ATTORNEY-IN-  
FACT OF THE ~~CORPORATION~~ <sup>(LLC)</sup> WITH FULL POWER AND AUTHORITY TO ACT ON  
BEHALF OF THIS ~~CORPORATION~~ <sup>(LLC)</sup> IN ALL NEGOTIATIONS, BIDDING, CONCERNS  
AND TRANSACTIONS WITH THE PARISH OF JEFFERSON OR ANY OF ITS AGENCIES,  
DEPARTMENTS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
EXECUTION OF ALL BIDS, PAPERS, DOCUMENTS, AFFIDAVITS, BONDS, SURETIES,  
CONTRACTS AND ACTS AND TO RECEIVE AND RECEIPT THEREFOR ALL  
PURCHASE ORDERS AND NOTICES ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF  
ANY SUCH BID OR CONTRACT, THIS ~~CORPORATION~~ <sup>(LLC)</sup> HEREBY RATIFYING,  
APPROVING, CONFIRMING, AND ACCEPTING EACH AND EVERY SUCH ACT  
PERFORMED BY SAID AGENT AND ATTORNEY-IN-FACT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE FOREGOING TO BE  
A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF AN  
EXCERPT OF THE MINUTES OF THE  
ABOVE DATED MEETING OF THE BOARD  
OF DIRECTORS OF SAID ~~CORPORATION~~ <sup>(LLC)</sup>,  
AND THE SAME HAS NOT BEEN  
REVOKED OR RESCINDED.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
Stephen H. Boh, Vice President and Secretary-Treasurer

\_\_\_\_\_  
11/03/16  
**DATE**

Anti-Lobbying Form

**CERTIFICATION OF RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING**

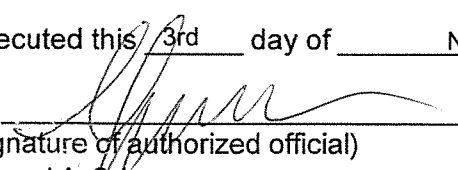
Edward A. Scheuermann,  
I, Senior Vice President of Operations, hereby certify on  
(name and title of bidder's official)

behalf of Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C. that:  
(name of bidder)

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, " in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Executed this 3rd day of November, 2016 .

By   
(signature of authorized official)  
Edward A. Scheuermann  
Senior Vice President of Operations  
(title of authorized official)

Debarment/Suspension Form

**DEBARMENT/SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION**

**Debarment:**

Federal Executive Order (E.O.) 12549 "Debarment" requires that all contractors receiving individual awards, using federal funds, and all subrecipients certify that the organization and its principals are not debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency from doing business with the Federal Government. By signing this document you certify that your organization and its principals are not debarred. Failure to comply or attempts to edit this language may disqualify your bid. Information on debarment is available at the following websites: [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov) and <https://acquisition.gov/far/index.html> see section 52.209-6.

Your signature certifies that neither you nor your principal is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Edward A. Scheuermann, Senior Vice President of Operations  
(Name and Title of bidder's official)

Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C.  
(Name of bidder/company)

730 South Tonti Street  
(Address)  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70119  
(Address)

PHONE 504/821-2400 FAX 504/821-0714

EMAIL eds@bohbro.com

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature 11/03/16 Date

**Public Works Bid**

**AFFIDAVIT**

**STATE OF** LOUISIANA

**PARISH/COUNTY OF** ORLEANS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally came and appeared: Edward A. Scheuermann, (Affiant) who after being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he/she is the fully authorized Senior Vice President of Operations of Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C. (Entity), the party who submitted a bid in response to Bid Number 50-00117581, to the Parish of Jefferson.

Affiant further said:

Campaign Contribution Disclosures

**(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):**

**Choice A**   X   Attached hereto is a list of all campaign contributions, including the date and amount of each contribution, made to current or former elected officials of the Parish of Jefferson by Entity, Affiant, and/or officers, directors and owners, including employees, owning 25% or more of the Entity during the two-year period immediately preceding the date of this affidavit or the current term of the elected official, whichever is greater. Further, Entity, Affiant, and/or Entity Owners have not made any contributions to or in support of current or former members of the Jefferson Parish Council or the Jefferson Parish President through or in the name of another person or legal entity, either directly or indirectly.

**Choice B**            there are **NO** campaign contributions made which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Updated: 02.27.2014

Affiant further said:

Debt Disclosures

**(Choose A or B, if option A is indicated please include the required attachment):**

**Choice A** \_\_\_\_\_ Attached hereto is a list of all debts owed by the affiant to any elected or appointed official of the Parish of Jefferson, and any and all debts owed by any elected or appointed official of the parish to the Affiant.

**Choice B**   X   There are **NO** debts which would require disclosure under Choice A of this section.

Affiant further said:

That Affiant has employed no person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization, either directly or indirectly, to secure the public contract under which he received payment, other than persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project or in securing the public contract were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant; and

That no part of the contract price received by Affiant was paid or will be paid to any person, corporation, firm, association, or other organization for soliciting the contract, other than the payment of their normal compensation to persons regularly employed by the Affiant whose services in connection with the construction, alteration or demolition of the public building or project were in the regular course of their duties for Affiant.

Affiant further said:

Affiant personally has not been convicted of, nor has he/she entered into a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. No individual partner, incorporator, director, manager, officer, organizer, or member, who has a minimum of a ten percent ownership in the Bidding Entity, has been convicted of, or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any of the crimes or equivalent federal crimes listed below. A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall permanently bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects:

- |                                       |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (a) Public bribery (R.S. 14:118)      | (c) Extortion (R.S. 14:66)         |
| (b) Corrupt influencing (R.S. 14:120) | (d) Money laundering (R.S. 14:230) |

A conviction of or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the following state crimes or equivalent federal crimes shall bar any person or the bidding entity from bidding on public projects for a period of five years from the date of conviction or from the date of the entrance of the plea of guilty or nolo contendere:

Updated: 02.27.2014

[Print](#)

## Notary Search - Detail

**Name:** MS. SARA COURY EAGAN  
**Address:** 521 BARONNE ST  
APT 306  
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70113

**Phone:** (412) 554-6676  
**Phone 2:** (504) 568-1990

**Notary ID Number:** 132461  
**Parish:** ORLEANS with STATEWIDE JURISDICTION  
**Agency:** N/A  
**Notary Type:** Attorney  
**Bar Roll #:** 34271

**Status:** Active

**Commission Date:** 11/13/2012  
**Oath Date:** 11/13/2012  
**Surety Expiration Date:** Not Required  
**Annual Report Current:** Not Applicable

## Notary Events

<b>Name Change</b>	Previous Name: SARA ELIZABETH COURY	Previous Commission Date: Unknown
--------------------	---	--------------------------------------

Deceased, Inactivated, Leave of Absence, Pre-Assessment Registration, Pre-Assessment Taken, Resigned, Retirement, and Revoked events are not available prior to February 11, 2012.

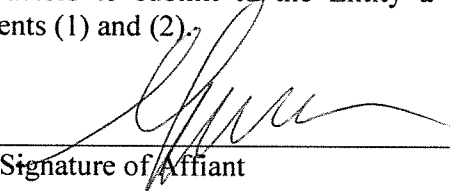
[Back to Search Results](#)[New Search](#)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) Theft (R.S. 14:67)                         | (f) Bank fraud (R.S. 14:71.1)                             |
| (b) Identity Theft (R.S. 14:67, 16)            | (g) Forgery (R.S. 14:72)                                  |
| (c) Theft of a business record (R.S. 14:67.20) | (h) Contractors; misapplication of payments (R.S. 14:202) |
| (d) False accounting (R.S. 14:70)              | (i) Malfeasance in office (R.S. 14:134)                   |
| (e) Issuing worthless checks (R.S. 14:71)      |   |

The five-year prohibition provided for in this section shall apply only if the crime was committed during the solicitation or execution of a contract or bid awarded pursuant to these provisions. If evidence is submitted substantiating that a false attestation has been made and the project must be readvertised or the contract cancelled, the awarded entity making the false attestation shall be responsible to the public entity for the costs of rebidding, additional costs due to increased costs of bids and any and all delay costs due to the rebid or cancellation of this project.

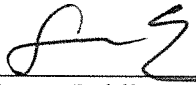
Affiant further said:

- (1) Entity is registered and participates in a status verification system to verify that all employees in the State of Louisiana are legal citizens of the United States or are legal aliens.
- (2) Entity shall continue, during the term of the contract, to utilize a status verification system to verify the legal status of all new employees in the State of Louisiana.
- (3) Entity shall require all subcontractors to submit to the Entity a sworn affidavit verifying compliance with statements (1) and (2).

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of Affiant  
 Edward A. Scheuermann,  
 Senior Vice President of Operations  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Printed Name of Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED TO BEFORE ME

ON THE 3rd DAY OF NOVEMBER, 20 16.

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Notary Public

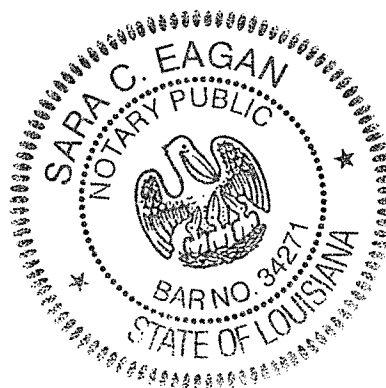
Sara C. Eagan

Printed Name of Notary

34271

Notary/Bar Roll Number

My commission expires at death



# **BOH BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO., INC.**

---

GENERAL CONTRACTORS  
AUTHORIZED DEALER - ARMCO METAL BUILDINGS

SINCE 1909

LA. LICENSE NO. 2179



730 S. TONTI STREET  
P. O. DRAWER 53266  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70153  
PHONE 504/821-2400  
FAX 504/821-0714

Jefferson Parish Council  
Department of Purchasing  
General Government Building  
200 Derbigny Street, Suite 4400  
Gretna, Louisiana 70053

RE: Campaign Contributions

Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C.:

John Young Campaign  
2008 - None  
10/19/2009 - \$1,000.00  
04/30/2010 - \$1,000.00

Robert S. Boh:

John Young Campaign  
08/30/2010 - \$500.00  
07/17/2015 - \$1,000.00





Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

## Contractor's Section 3 Compliance Certification: Exhibit B

---

The undersigned makes this affidavit with full knowledge that its contents will be used in the expenditure of funds provided by the United States Government. Under penalty of perjury I hereby state:

1. I am the Officer of Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C..  
(owner, partner, officer, representative, agent) (Company Name)
2. My company adheres to Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u which requires, to the greatest extent feasible, that a "good faith effort" given to identifying small businesses located within the boundaries of the Section 3 service area, making them aware of contracting opportunities, encouraging their participation and actually awarding contracts to Section 3 business concerns through the assistance of JPCDD and their referral system.
3. An attempt will be made to undertake outreach activities intended to encourage participation by Section 3 residents in training and employment opportunities, to include but not be limited to utilizing the referral established by the Jefferson Parish Community Development Department
4. My company also acknowledges and affirms the required steps stipulated in the Code of Federal regulations 24 CFR Part §135.38 for any "New" services, i.e. employment/labor, services/materials, or subcontracting. Any violation of this requirement will present a negative impact on the performance rating of the recipient, developer, and contractor/subcontractor.

### § 135.38 Section 3 clause

All section 3 covered contracts shall include the following clause (referred to as the section 3 clause):

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is subject to the requirements of section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. 1701u (section 3). The purpose of section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.
- B. The parties to this contract agree to comply with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135, which implement section 3. As evidenced by their execution of this contract, the parties to this contract certify that they are under no contractual or other impediment that would prevent them from complying with the part 135 regulations.
- C. The contractor agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement or other understanding, if any, a notice advising the labor organization or workers' representative of the contractor's commitments under this section 3 clause, and will post copies of the notice in conspicuous places at the work site where both employees and new applicants can see. The notice shall describe the section 3 preference, set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship and training positions, the required qualifications for each; and the name and location of the person(s) taking applications for each of the positions; and the anticipated date the work shall begin.

- D. The contractor agrees to include this section 3 clause in every subcontract subject to compliance with regulations in 24 CFR part 135, and agrees to take appropriate action, as provided in an applicable provision of the subcontract or in this section 3 clause, upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135. The contractor will not subcontract with any subcontractor where the contractor has notice or knowledge that the subcontractor has been found in violation of the regulations in 24 CFR part 135.
- E. The contractor will certify that any vacant employment positions, including training positions, that are filled (1) after the contractor is selected but before the contract is executed, and (2) with persons other than those to whom the regulations of 24 CFR part 135 require employment opportunities to be directed, were not filled to circumvent the contractor's obligations under 24 CFR part 135.
- F. Noncompliance with HUD's regulations in 24 CFR part 135 may result in sanctions, termination of this contract for default, and debarment or suspension from future HUD assisted contracts. G. With respect to work performed in connection with section 3 covered Indian housing assistance, section 7(b) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450e) also applies to the work to be performed under this contract. Section 7(b) requires that to the greatest extent feasible (i) preference and opportunities for training and employment shall be given to Indians, and (ii) preference in the award of contracts and subcontracts shall be given to Indian organizations and Indian-owned Economic Enterprises. Parties to this contract that are subject to the provisions of section 3 and section 7(b) agree to comply with section 3 to the maximum extent feasible, but not in derogation of compliance with section 7(b).

---

Affiant's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Edward A. Scheuermann

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
730 South Tonti Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

Senior Vice President

Affiant's Title: \_\_\_\_\_ of Operations Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ 504/821-2400

Affiant's Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C.

---

# Section 3 Business Concern Certification Application

## Exhibit R

Jefferson Parish Community  
Development Department

BUSINESS NAME: Gautier's Contracting and Tracting LLC  
BUSINESS ADDRESS: 3594 Hwy 316 Gray, LA 70359  
TYPE OF BUSINESS: ☒ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☐ Joint Venture  
TYPE OF SERVICES PROVIDED: Haul river sand, crushed concrete, and haul off broken concrete and mud

### DOCUMENTATION OF DESIGNATION OF SECTION 3 STATUS (CHECKED ALL THAT APPLY)

- ☒ 51% business ownership consisting of Section 3 Residents
- ☐ 30% of all full time employees are Section 3 Residents
- ☐ 25% subcontracting of the dollar amounts awarded to qualified Section 3 businesses
- ☐ Active Section 3 certification through U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or Jefferson Parish Public Housing Authority

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING THAT 51% OR MORE OF THE BUSINESS IS OWNED BY SECTION 3 RESIDENTS, SUPPLY THE:

Names and addresses of Section 3 Resident(s) in 51% ownership position  
[Attach proof of incorporation and proof of ownership by the Section 3 Resident(s)]

Joey Gautier  
3594 Hwy 316  
Gray, LA 70359

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING AT LEAST 30% OF THEIR WORKFORCE ARE CURRENTLY SECTION 3 RESIDENTS OR WERE SECTION 3 ELIGIBLE RESIDENTS WITHIN 3 YEARS OF DATE OF EMPLOYMENT WITH BUSINESS, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- Names of all current full time employees
- List of all employees claiming Section 3 status
- Name and address of Public Housing Authority residents
- Income verification according to the chart listed below- W-2 forms for anyone 18 years of age or older living in the household, most recent federal income tax return, etc.)

Household Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Max Income	\$33,600	\$38,400	\$43,200	\$48,000	\$51,850	\$55,700	\$59,550	\$63,400

\*Income figures adjusted annually

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING SECTION 3 STATUS BY SUBCONTRACTING 25% OF THE TOTAL DOLLAR AMOUNT AWARDED TO QUALIFIED SECTION 3 BUSINESSES, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- Signed affidavit committing to contract 25% of the total dollar amount awarded to a qualified Section 3 business
- Estimated total contract amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- List of subcontracted Section 3 businesses and estimated subcontract total amount(s) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

### FOR BUSINESSES CLAIMING SECTION 3 STATUS THROUGH ACTIVE HUD OR HANO CERTIFICATION, SUPPLY THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW:

- A copy of the certification letter

Joey Gautier  
Authorizing Name and Signature

11/2/16  
Date



## Section 3 Business Registry

[INSTRUCTIONS](#) [FAQS](#) [CONTACT US](#)

OMB Approval No. 2529-0052 (exp. 05/31/2018)

### Section 3 Business Details

#### Business Details

**Business Name:** Gautier's Contracting and Trucking LLC

**Business Street Address:** 3594 Hwy 316

**Business City:** GRAY

**Business County:** Terrebonne

**Business State:** LA

**Business Zip:** 70359

**Business Telephone Number:** (985) 713-4076

**Business Website Address:**

**Business Point of Contact:** Joey Gautier

**Business Email:** jgautier11@yahoo.com

**Contact PhoneNumber:** (985) 713-4076

**Number of Employees:** 11

**Business License:**

**NAICS:**

**Year Business Established:** 2002

**Duns Number:**

**EIN:** 27-0028003

**Is Business Currently Hiring:** Yes

**Business Types:** Carpentry, General Contractor, Landscaping, clearing and grubbing, site preparation, drainage, erosion control, concrete, welding, hauling dirt, sand and gravel

**Business Capabilities Narrative:** clearing and grubbing, site preparation, drainage, erosion control, concrete, landscaping, welding, hauling dirt, sand and gravel

**Locations NOT willing to serve:**

#### Section 3 Business Criteria:

Your business is eligible to apply for preference as a Section 3 Business if, in addition to meeting all applicable state and local regulations, it self-certifies that it meets one or more of the following criteria:

- ☒ a) Fifty-one percent or more of the business is owned by Section 3 Residents;
- ☒ b) Thirty percent or more of the business' full time employees are Section 3 Residents; or
- ☐ c) The business can provide evidence of a firm commitment to subcontract a minimum of 25 percent of the total dollar amount of contracts to a business that meets the criteria listed in (a) and/or (b).

#### Disclaimer:

HUD has not verified the information submitted by businesses listed in this registry and does not endorse the services that they provide. Users of this database are strongly encouraged to perform due diligence by verifying Section 3 eligibility before providing preference or awarding contracts to firms that have self-certified their Section 3 status with the Department.

Close

# **BOH BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.**

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SINCE 1909

LA. LICENSE NO. 2179

730 S. TONTI STREET

P.O. DRAWER 53266

NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153

PHONE 504/821-2400

FAX 504/821-0714

## **Chairman of the Board**

Robert H. Boh  
730 South Tonti Street  
New Orleans, LA 70119

## **Vice President**

Dale C. Biggers  
Fred P. Fuchs  
Jeffrey D. Plauche  
Jeffrey J. Quebedeaux

## **President and Chief Executive Officer**

Robert S. Boh  
730 South Tonti Street  
New Orleans, LA 70119

730 South Tonti Street  
New Orleans, LA 70119

## **Vice President and Secretary-Treasurer**

Stephen H. Boh  
730 South Tonti Street  
New Orleans, LA 70119

## **Senior Vice President of Operations**

Edward A. Scheuermann  
730 South Tonti Street  
New Orleans, LA 70119

## **General Counsel**

Christopher B. Lyman  
730 South Tonti Street  
New Orleans, LA 70119



BOHBROS-01

OJHAAB

## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

9/29/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Willis of Florida, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 37230-5191		<b>CONTACT NAME:</b> Willis Towers Watson Certificate Center <b>PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):</b> (877) 945-7378 <b>FAX (A/C, No):</b> (888) 467-2378 <b>E-MAIL ADDRESS:</b> certificates@willis.com																						
<b>INSURED</b>  Boh Bros. Construction Co., L.L.C. Attn: Anne-Gwin Duval P. O. Drawer 53266 New Orleans, LA 70153		<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th><th>NAIC #</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>INSURER A:</td><td>Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania</td><td>19429</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER B:</td><td>National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh</td><td>19445</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER C:</td><td>New Hampshire Insurance Company</td><td>23841</td></tr><tr><td>INSURER D:</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER E:</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>INSURER F:</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #	INSURER A:	Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania	19429	INSURER B:	National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh	19445	INSURER C:	New Hampshire Insurance Company	23841	INSURER D:			INSURER E:			INSURER F:		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #																						
INSURER A:	Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania	19429																						
INSURER B:	National Union Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh	19445																						
INSURER C:	New Hampshire Insurance Company	23841																						
INSURER D:																								
INSURER E:																								
INSURER F:																								

## COVERAGES

## CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

## REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR  GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			GL 6051617	10/01/2016	10/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 250,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			CA 3194518	10/01/2016	10/01/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$			13200610	10/01/2016	10/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 25,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 25,000,000 \$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N	N/A	WC 014629392	10/01/2016	10/01/2017	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Premises Medical Payments is provided only if required by written contract. Contractual Liability is included within the GLS. GL includes Explosion, Collapse, Underground Hazards (X,C,U).

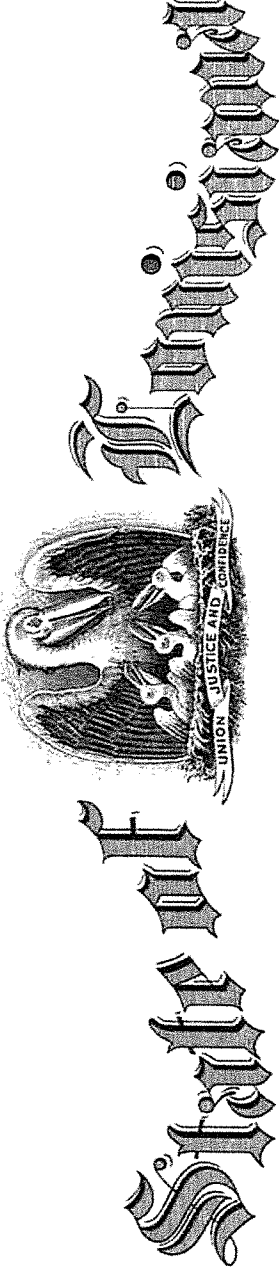
Workers Compensation policies include the following extensions of coverage: Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Act and/or Outer Continental Shelf Act and/or Jones Act and/or Death on the High Seas Act and/or Voluntary Compensation (Maritime) including Transportation, Wages, Maintenance & Cure.

## CERTIFICATE HOLDER

## CANCELLATION

Sample	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Kelli J. Gabriel</i>

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



## State Licensing Board for Contractors

This is to Certify that:

BOH BROS. CONSTRUCTION CO., L.L.C.  
P O Drawer 53266  
New Orleans, LA 70153

is duly licensed and entitled to practice the following classifications

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION; ELECTRICAL WORK (RESTRICTED); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION; HIGHWAY,  
STREET AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION; MECHANICAL WORK (RESTRICTED); MUNICIPAL AND PUBLIC  
WORKS CONSTRUCTION; SPECIALTY: CRANE MANUFACTURING, ERECTION, INSTALLATION &  
SERVICES; SPECIALTY: HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT OR REMOVAL



Expiration Date: September 25, 2018

License No: 2179

Witness our hand and seal of the Board dated,  
Baton Rouge, LA 26th day of September 2015

*Will B. May Jr.*  
Director

*See exhibit*  
Chairman

*Indy Perry*  
Secretary-Treasurer

This License Is Not Transferrable

**FROM:**

Wallace C. Drennan, Inc.  
Post Office Box 15438  
New Orleans, LA 70175-5438

LOUISIANA CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NO.: **1033**

**SEALED BID TO:**

Jefferson Parish  
General Government Building  
ATTN: Purchasing Department  
200 Derbigny Street, Suite 4400  
Gretna, LA 70053

**SEALED BID FOR:**

Willowbrook Drive  
Drainage Improvements  
(Bannerwood Subdivision)  
Phase II (Mt. Laurel – Surfwood)  
Public Works Project No. 2008-023A-DR  
P/N: ILTR-00076